JUN 15 2011

Dave Henry
Sutter Home Winery
P.O. Box 248
St. Helena, CA 94574-0248

Re: Notice of Preliminary Decision - Authority to Construct
Project Number: N-1110296

Dear Mr. Henry:

Enclosed for your review and comment is the District's analysis of Sutter Home Winery's application for an Authority to Construct for installation of 76 new wine fermentation/storage tanks, at 18667 Jacob Brack Road in Lodi.

The notice of preliminary decision for this project will be published approximately three days from the date of this letter. Please submit your written comments on this project within the 30-day public comment period which begins on the date of publication of the public notice.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter. If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Mr. Dennis Roberts of Permit Services at (559) 230-5919.

Sincerely,

David Warner
Director of Permit Services

Enclosures
JUN 15 2011

Mike Tollstrup, Chief
Project Assessment Branch
Stationary Source Division
California Air Resources Board
PO Box 2815
Sacramento, CA 95812-2815

Re: Notice of Preliminary Decision - Authority to Construct
Project Number: N-1110296

Dear Mr. Tollstrup:

Enclosed for your review and comment is the District's analysis of Sutter Home Winery's application for an Authority to Construct for installation of 76 new wine fermentation/storage tanks, at 18667 Jacob Brack Road in Lodi.

The notice of preliminary decision for this project will be published approximately three days from the date of this letter. Please submit your written comments on this project within the 30-day public comment period which begins on the date of publication of the public notice.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter. If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Mr. Dennis Roberts of Permit Services at (559) 230-5919.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

David Warner
Director of Permit Services

DW:dr

Enclosure
JUN 15 2011

Gerardo C. Rios (AIR 3)
Chief, Permits Office
Air Division
U.S. E.P.A. - Region IX
75 Hawthorne Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

Re: Notice of Preliminary Decision - Authority to Construct
Project Number: N-1110296

Dear Mr. Rios:

Enclosed for your review and comment is the District’s analysis of Sutter Home Winery’s application for an Authority to Construct for installation of 76 new wine fermentation/storage tanks, at 18667 Jacob Brack Road in Lodi.

The notice of preliminary decision for this project will be published approximately three days from the date of this letter. Please submit your written comments on this project within the 30-day public comment period which begins on the date of publication of the public notice.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter. If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Mr. Dennis Roberts of Permit Services at (559) 230-5919.

Sincerely,

David Warner
Director of Permit Services

DW:dr

Enclosure
NOTICE OF PRELIMINARY DECISION
FOR THE PROPOSED ISSUANCE OF
AN AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District solicits public comment on the proposed issuance of Authority to Construct to Sutter Home Winery for installation of 76 new wine fermentation/storage tanks, at 18667 Jacob Brack Road in Lodi.

The analysis of the regulatory basis for this proposed action, Project #N-1110296, is available for public inspection at http://www.valleyair.org/notices/public_notices IDX.htm and the District office at the address below. Written comments on this project must be submitted within 30 days of the publication date of this notice to DAVID WARNER, DIRECTOR OF PERMIT SERVICES, SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT, REGION'S ADDRESS.
San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
Authority to Construct Application Review
Winery Tanks

Facility Name: Sutter Home Winery  Date: March 22, 2011
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 248  Engineer: Dennis Roberts
St. Helena, CA 94574-0248  Lead Engineer: Martin Keast
Contact Person: Dave Henry
Telephone: (707) 302-3057
Fax: (707) 963-8347
E-Mail: dhenry@tfewines.com
Application #(s): See Appendix A
Project #: N-1110296
Deemed Complete: March 3, 2011

I. Proposal

The primary business of Sutter Home Winery is the production of table wines and related beverages. Sutter Home has submitted Authority to Construct (ATC) applications for the following proposed project:

- Install 76 new wine fermentation and storage tanks.
- Emissions from the new wine storage and fermentation tanks will be limited as a part of the existing Specific Limiting Condition (SLC) covering all wine tanks at the facility.

This facility is currently not a Title V facility.

II. Applicable Rules

Rule 2201  New and Modified Stationary Source Review Rule (12/18/08)
Rule 2520  Federally Mandated Operating Permits (6/21/01)
Rule 4001  New Source Performance Standards (4/14/99)
Rule 4002  National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (5/20/04)
Rule 4102  Nuisance (12/17/92)
Rule 4694  Wine Fermentation and Storage Tanks (12/15/05)
CH&SC 41700  Health Risk Assessment
CH&SC 42301.6  School Notice
Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)
California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000-15387: CEQA Guidelines
III. Project Location

The facility is located at 18667 Jacob Brack Road in Lodi. The equipment is not located within 1,000 feet of the outer boundary of a K-12 school. Therefore, the public notification requirement of California Health and Safety Code 42301.6 is not applicable to this project.

IV. Process Description

Sutter Home produces both red and white table wines, as well as other specialty wine products, from the fermentation of grapes. During the “crush season”, typically from late August to late November, both red and white grapes are received by truck and delivered to a crusher-stemmer which serves to crush the grapes and remove the stems. In the case of red wines, the resultant juice (termed “must” and containing the grape skins, pulp and seeds) is pumped to red wine fermentation tanks for fermentation, a batch process. The red wine fermentation tanks are specifically designed to ferment the must in contact with the skins and to allow the separation of the skins and seeds from the wine after fermentation. In the case of white wines, the must is first sent to screens and presses for separation of grape skins and seeds prior to fermentation. After separation of the skins and seeds, the white must is transferred to a fermentation tank. White wine fermentation can be carried out in a tank without design provisions for solids separation since the skins and seeds have already been separated.

After transfer of the must (red or white) to the fermentation tank, the must is inoculated with yeast which initiates the fermentation reactions. During fermentation, the yeast metabolizes the sugar in the grape juice, converting it to ethanol and carbon dioxide and releasing heat. Although fermentation temperatures vary widely depending upon the specific quality and style of the wine, temperature is typically controlled to maintain a temperature of 45-70°F for white wine fermentation and 70-85°F for red wine fermentation. The sugar content of the fermentation mass is measured in °Brix (weight %) and is typically 22-26° for unfermented grape juice, dropping to 4° or less for the end of fermentation. Finished ethanol concentration is approximately 10 to 14 percent by volume. Batch fermentation requires 3-5 days per batch for red wine and 1-2 weeks per batch for white wine. VOCs are emitted during the fermentation process along with the CO₂. The VOCs consist primarily of ethanol along with minor fermentation byproducts.

Following the completion of fermentation, white wine is transferred directly to storage tanks. Red wine is first directed to the presses for separation of solids and then routed to the storage tanks. All tanks in the winery typically operate as two separate emissions units; 1) a fermentation operation during which the tank is vented directly to the atmosphere to release the evolved CO₂ byproduct from the fermentation reaction, and 2) a storage operation where the tank is closed to minimize contact with air and the contents is often refrigerated. Post-fermentation operations are conducted in the tanks including cold stabilization, racking, filtration, etc which result in a number of inter-tank transfers of the wine during this period leading up to the bottling or bulk shipment of the finished product. Storage operations are conducted year-round. VOC emissions occur primarily as a result of the inter-tank wine transfers which occur during the post fermentation operations.
V. Equipment Listing

This project proposes installation of 76 new wine storage and fermentation tanks. All proposed tanks are equipped with pressure/vacuum valves and insulation. See the detailed equipment description for all tanks in Appendix A.

VI. Emission Control Technology Evaluation

VOCs (ethanol) are emitted from wine storage tanks as a result of both working losses (which occur when the liquid level in the tank changes) and breathing losses (expansion and contraction effects due to temperature variations). The proposed pressure/vacuum valve limits these emissions by requiring the maximum amount of variation in tank pressure before allowing the tank to vent to the atmosphere or allowing air admission to the tank. When wine storage tanks are insulated or located in a climate controlled building, breathing losses are considered to be negligible.

The temperature of the fermentation is controlled to maintain an average fermentation temperature not exceeding 95°F which avoids higher temperatures that might be damaging to the yeast cells and reduces the potential for an out-of-control fermentation reaction in the tank. Temperature control serves to minimize VOC emissions relative to a tank without temperature control since the potential emissions increase with fermentation temperature.

VII. General Calculations

A. Basis and Assumptions

- Winery tanks generally consist of two emissions units; 1) a fermentation tank emissions unit and 2) a wine storage tank emissions unit.

- Post-project, combined annual storage and fermentation emissions (annual PE2) from both existing and new tanks will be set equal to the combined annual storage and fermentation emissions (PE1) from the existing tanks at the facility.

- Daily Potential to Emit for both storage and fermentation operations will be calculated on a tank-by-tank basis in accordance with the emission factors given in the District’s internal policy document FYI-114, Estimating VOC Emissions from Wine Storage Tanks (attached in Appendix D).

- Daily Potential to Emit for both storage and fermentation operations will be calculated on a tank-by-tank basis as outlined in District FYI-114, Estimating VOC Emissions from Wine Storage Tanks.
  - Daily breathing losses are assumed to be negligible from the storage operation since all existing storage tank emissions units are insulated and equipped with a pressure/vacuum relief valve.
  - Maximum daily storage tank throughput is 5 times the tank capacity for each unit per applicant.
  - Maximum ethanol content is 23.9 volume % per applicant.
• Annual Potential to Emit for VOC emissions from the fermentation and storage operation at the facility will be calculated per the District's draft policy, *Calculation of the Potential to Emit for VOC Emissions from Wine Fermentation and Storage Operations* (attached in Appendix E).

**B. Emission Factors**

The required emission factors for fermentation and storage operations are taken from District FYI-114, *Estimating VOC Emissions from Winery Tanks*, with storage tank emission factors interpolated from Table 1:

**Red Wine Fermentation**
- Daily: 3.46 lb-VOC/1000 gallons tank capacity
- Annual: 6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gallons annual throughput

**White Wine Fermentation**
- Daily: 1.62 lb-VOC/1000 gallons tank capacity
- Annual: 2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gallons annual throughput

**Wine Storage Working Losses @ 23.9% Ethanol** (extrapolated from Table 1, District FYI-114)
- Daily: 0.528 lb-VOC/1000 gallons daily throughput
- Annual: 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallons annual throughput

**C. Calculations**

1. **Pre-Project Potential to Emit (PE1)**

Since these are new emissions units (fermentation and storage), PE1 = 0 (all pollutants) for both storage tank and fermentation operations in these tanks.

2. **Post Project Potential to Emit (PE2)**

**Daily PE2**

- a. Daily PE2 for each new wine storage tank emissions unit (units N-7855-701-0 through -776-0):
  See Appendix B
- b. Daily PE2 for each new wine fermentation tank emissions unit (units N-7855-701-0 through -776-0):
  See Appendix C

**Annual PE2**

The new wine storage and fermentation emissions units will all be limited under the existing Specific Limiting Condition (SLC) currently covering all wine tanks at the facility:

PE2_all tanks = 292,950 lb-VOC/year
3. Pre-Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE1)

Pursuant to Section 4.9 of District Rule 2201, the Pre-Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE1) is the Potential to Emit (PE) from all units with valid Authorities to Construct (ATC) or Permits to Operate (PTO) at the Stationary Source and the quantity of emission reduction credits (ERC) which have been banked since September 19, 1991 for Actual Emissions Reductions that have occurred at the source, and which have not been used on-site.

SSPE1 calculations are necessary to aid the following determinations:
- If the facility is becoming a new Major Source,
- An offset threshold will be surpassed, or
- A Stationary Source Increase in Permitted Emissions (SSIPE) public notice is triggered

This project only concerns VOC emissions. This facility acknowledges that its VOC emissions are already above the Offset and Major Source Thresholds for VOC emissions. Additionally, since there is no annual emissions increase associated with this project and this facility has not banked any emissions, SSPE1 calculations are not necessary.

4. Post Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE2)

Pursuant to Section 4.10 of District Rule 2201, the Post Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE2) is the Potential to Emit (PE) from all units with valid Authorities to Construct (ATC) or Permits to Operate (PTO) at the Stationary Source and the quantity of emission reduction credits (ERC) which have been banked since September 19, 1991 for Actual Emissions Reductions that have occurred at the source, and which have not been used on-site.

SSPE2 calculations are necessary to aid the following determinations:
- If the facility is becoming a new Major Source,
- An offset threshold will be surpassed, or
- A Stationary Source Increase in Permitted Emissions (SSIPE) public notice is triggered

This project only concerns VOC emissions. This facility acknowledges that its VOC emissions are already above the Offset and Major Source Thresholds for VOC emissions. Additionally, since there is no annual emissions increase associated with this project and this facility has not banked any emissions, SSPE2 calculations are not necessary.

5. Major Source Determination

This source is an existing Major Source for VOC emissions and will remain a Major Source for VOC. No change in other pollutants are proposed or expected as a result of this project.

6. Baseline Emissions (BE)

The BE calculation (in lbs/year) is performed pollutant-by-pollutant for each unit within the project, to calculate the QNEC and if applicable, to determine the amount of offsets required.
Pursuant to Section 3.7 of District Rule 2201, BE = Pre-project Potential to Emit for:
- Any unit located at a non-Major Source,
- Any Highly-Utilized Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source,
- Any Fully-Offset Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source, or
- Any Clean Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source.
otherwise,

BE = Historic Actual Emissions (HAE), calculated pursuant to Section 3.22 of District Rule 2201.

Since all permit units in this project are new units,

BE = 0

7. SB 288 Major Modification

SB 288 Major Modification is defined in 40 CFR Part 51.165 as "any physical change in or change in the method of operation of a major stationary source that would result in a significant net emissions increase of any pollutant subject to regulation under the Act."

As discussed in Section VII.C.5 above, the facility is an existing Major Source for VOC; however, the project by itself would need to be a significant increase in order to trigger a Major Modification. The emissions units within this project have a total potential to emit for VOC which is greater than the SB 288 Major Modification threshold (see table below). Therefore, SB 288 Major Modification calculation is required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>PE - HAE (lb/year)</th>
<th>Threshold (lb/year)</th>
<th>SB 288 Major Modification Calculation Required?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO\textsubscript{x}</td>
<td>&gt;50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO\textsubscript{x}</td>
<td>&lt;80,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM\textsubscript{10}</td>
<td>&gt;30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>&gt;50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SB 288 Major Modification Calculation

Since the emissions units in this project are all new units,

Baseline Actual Emissions (BAE) = 0

The net emissions increase* for the project, calculated as the sum of the differences between the Potential to Emit \(PE_{\text{new units}}\) as calculated in Section VII.C.8 and the baseline actual emissions (BAE) for the new emissions units, is greater than the values listed in the table above. Therefore the project is an SB 288 major modification.

*emissions increases as calculated above for new and modified emissions units less than or equal to 0.5 lb/day round to zero
8. Federal Major Modification

District Rule 2201, Section 3.17 states that Federal Major Modifications are the same as “Major Modification” as defined in 40 CFR 51.165 and part D of Title I of the CAA. SB 288 Major Modifications are not Federal Major Modifications if they meet the criteria of the “Less-Than-Significant Emissions Increase” exclusion.

A Less-Than-Significant Emissions Increase exclusion is for an emissions increase for the project, or a Net Emissions Increase for the project (as defined in 40 CFR 51.165 (a)(2)(ii)(B) through (D), and (F)), that is not significant for a given regulated NSR pollutant, and therefore is not a Federal Major Modification for that pollutant.

- To determine the post-project projected actual emissions from existing units, the provisions of 40 CFR 51.165 (a)(1)(xxviii) shall be used.
- To determine the pre-project baseline actual emissions, the provisions of 40 CFR 51.165 (a)(1)(xxxv)(A) through (D) shall be used.
- If the project is determined not to be a Federal Major Modification pursuant to the provisions of 40 CFR 51.165 (a)(2)(ii)(B), but there is a reasonable possibility that the project may result in a significant emissions increase, the owner or operator shall comply with all of the provisions of 40 CFR 51.165 (a)(6) and (a)(7).
- Emissions increases calculated pursuant to this section are significant if they exceed the significance thresholds specified in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>Threshold (lb/year)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VOC</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOx</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOx</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Net Emissions Increases (NEIs) for purposes of determination of a “Less-Than-Significant Emissions Increase” exclusion will be calculated below to determine if this project qualifies for such an exclusion.

Net Emission Increase for New Units (NEI\textsubscript{N})

Per 40 CFR 51.165 (a)(2)(ii)(D) for new emissions units in this project,

\[ \text{NEI}_N = \text{PE}_2 - \text{BAE} \]

Since these are new units, BAE for these units is zero and,

\[ \text{NEI}_N = \text{PE}_2 \]

where \( \text{PE}_2 \) is the potential emissions from the new tanks and calculated in Appendix F. Thus,

\[ \text{NEI}_N = \text{PE}_2 = 143,791 \text{ lb-VOC/year} \]
Net Emission Increase for Existing Units (NEIₑ)

Tanks operating in a winery are not truly independent emissions units and thus their potential annual emissions must be established with consideration of all the other associated tanks in the facility. As calculated above, PEₑₑₙ, is determined as the difference between the post project and pre project potential emissions from the wine production operation based on the collective physical capacity of the processing equipment at the facility. PEₑₑₙ thus represents the maximum potential increase in actual emissions resulting from this project. As well, this project will not cause any other debottlenecking of the facility’s operations which would have the potential for additional emissions.

The NEI for this project is greater than the Federal Major Modification threshold of 0 lb-VOC/year. Therefore, this project does not qualify for a “Less-Than-Significant Emissions Increase” exclusion and is thus determined to be a Federal Major Modification.

9. Quarterly Net Emissions Change (QNEC)

The QNEC is calculated solely to establish emissions that are used to complete the District’s PAS emissions profile screen. The QNEC shall be calculated as follows:

\[ \text{QNEC} = \text{PE₂} - \text{PE₁}, \text{ where:} \]

QNEC = Quarterly Net Emissions Change for each emissions unit, lb/qtr.
PE₂ = Post Project Potential to Emit for each emissions unit, lb/qtr.
PE₁ = Pre-Project Potential to Emit for each emissions unit, lb/qtr.

Since all winery tanks at this facility are limited to the emissions specified by the SLC, both pre-project and post project, there are no changes in the collective Potential to Emit of the tanks as a result of this project. Therefore, the QNEC is zero for all units in this project.

VIII. Compliance

Rule 2201  New and Modified Stationary Source Review Rule

A. Best Available Control Technology (BACT)

1. BACT Applicability

BACT requirements are triggered on a pollutant-by-pollutant basis and on an emissions unit-by-emissions unit basis for the following*:

a. Any new emissions unit with a potential to emit exceeding two pounds per day,
b. The relocation from one Stationary Source to another of an existing emissions unit with a potential to emit exceeding two pounds per day,
c. Modifications to an existing emissions unit with a valid Permit to Operate resulting in an AIPE exceeding two pounds per day, and/or
d. Any new or modified emissions unit, in a stationary source project, which results in a Major Modification.

*Except for CO emissions from a new or modified emissions unit at a Stationary Source with an SSPE2 of less than 200,000 pounds per year of CO.

a. New emissions units – PE > 2 lb/day

As seen in Section VII.C.2 of this evaluation, the applicant is proposing to install 76 new wine fermentation and storage tanks with a PE greater than 2 lb/day for VOC for both the storage and fermentation operations (permits '701-0 through '776-0). Thus BACT is triggered for VOC for these emissions units.

b. Relocation of emissions units – PE > 2 lb/day

As discussed in Section I above, there are no emissions units being relocated from one stationary source to another; therefore BACT is not triggered.

c. Modification of emissions units – AIPE > 2 lb/day

As discussed in Section I above, there are no modified emissions units associated with this project; therefore BACT is not triggered.

d. Major Modification

As discussed in Section VII.C.7 above, this project does constitute a Major Modification for VOC emissions; therefore BACT is triggered for VOC for all emissions units affected by this stationary source project.

2. BACT Guideline

BACT Guideline 5.4.14, *Wine Fermentation Tanks*, applies to all fermentation tanks in this project. (See Appendix G)

BACT Guideline 5.4.13, *Wine Storage Tank* applies to all wine storage tanks in this project. (See Appendix H)

3. Top-Down BACT Analysis

Per Permit Services Policies and Procedures for BACT, a Top-Down BACT analysis shall be performed as a part of the application review for each application subject to the BACT requirements pursuant to the District's NSR Rule.

Fermentation Tanks
Pursuant to the attached Top-Down BACT Analysis (see Appendix G), BACT has been satisfied with the following:

VOC: Open tank vented to the atmosphere with the average fermentation temperature not exceeding 95 °F.
The following conditions will be placed on the ATC's of all fermentation tank emissions units affected by this project to ensure compliance with the requirements of BACT for wine fermentation tanks:

- The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 °F, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

- For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and any fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

Wine Storage Tanks

Pursuant to the attached Top-Down BACT Analysis (see Appendix H), BACT has been satisfied with the following:

VOC: Insulated tank, pressure/vacuum valve set within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, "gas tight" tank operation and achieve and maintain a continuous storage temperature not exceeding 75 °F within 60 days of completion of fermentation.

The DEL for wine storage tanks will be stated in the equipment description as an "insulated" tank and by placing the following conditions on the ATC:

- When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

- When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

- The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
B. Offsets

1. Offset Applicability

Pursuant to Section 4.5.3, offset requirements shall be triggered on a pollutant by pollutant basis and shall be required if the Post Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE2) equals to or exceeds the offset threshold levels in Table 4-1 of Rule 2201.

Facility emissions are already above the Offset and Major Source Thresholds for VOC emissions; therefore, offsets are triggered.

2. Quantity of Offsets Required

As discussed above, the facility is an existing Major Source for VOC and the SSPE2 is greater than the offset thresholds; therefore offset calculations will be required for this project.

Per Sections 4.7.1 and 4.7.3, the quantity of offsets in pounds per year for VOC is calculated as follows for sources with an SSPE1 greater than the offset threshold levels before implementing the project being evaluated.

Offsets Required (lb/year) = (Σ[PE2 - BE] + ICCE) x DOR, for all new or modified emissions units in the project,

Where,

PE2 = Post Project Potential to Emit, (lb/year)
BE = Baseline Emissions, (lb/year)
ICCE = Increase in Cargo Carrier Emissions, (lb/year)
DOR = Distance Offset Ratio, determined pursuant to Section 4.8

BE = Pre-project Potential to Emit for:

- Any unit located at a non-Major Source,
- Any Highly-Utilized Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source,
- Any Fully-Offset Emissions Unit, located at a Major Source, or
- Any Clean Emissions Unit, Located at a Major Source.

otherwise,

BE = Historic Actual Emissions (HAE)

As discussed in Appendix D, potential emissions from wine tanks must be determined with consideration of the total tank population at the facility. As established in District Project N-11038668, all tanks at this facility meet the District' determination of achieved-in-practice BACT (and are thus Clean Emission Units), therefore ΣBE is taken to be the pre-project Potential to Emit of all wine tanks at the facility which is given by the existing Specific Limiting Condition on the permits:

ΣBE = 292,950 lb-VOC/year
Post project, the new tanks will be covered by the SLC which is unchanged by this project and therefore:

\[ \Sigma \text{PE2} = 292,950 \text{ lb-VOC/year} \]

There are no increases in cargo carrier emissions. Therefore

\[ \text{Offsets Required (lb/year)} = \Sigma [\text{PE2} - \Sigma \text{BE}] \times \text{DOR} = [\Sigma \text{PE2} - \Sigma \text{BE}] \times \text{DOR} \]
\[ \Sigma \text{BE} = 292,950 \text{ lb-VOC/year as stated above} \]
\[ \Sigma \text{PE2} = 292,950 \text{ lb-VOC/year as stated above} \]
\[ \text{Offsets Required (lb/year)} = [292,950 - 292,950] \times \text{DOR} = 0 \text{ lb-VOC/year} \]

As demonstrated in the calculation above, the amount of offsets is zero; therefore, offsets will not be required for this project.

C. Public Notification

1. Applicability

Public noticing is required for:
   a. Any new Major Source, which is a new facility that is also a Major Source,
   b. Major Modifications,
   c. Any new emissions unit with a Potential to Emit greater than 100 pounds during any one day for any one pollutant,
   d. Any project which results in the offset thresholds being surpassed, and/or
   e. Any project with an SSIPE of greater than 20,000 lb/year for any pollutant.

   a. New Major Source

New Major Sources are new facilities, which are also Major Sources: Since this is not a new facility, public noticing is not required for this project for New Major Source purposes.

b. Major Modification

As demonstrated in VII.C.7, this project is a Major Modification; therefore, public noticing for Major Modification purposes is required.

c. PE > 100 lb/day

Applications which include a new emissions unit with a Potential to Emit greater than 100 pounds during any one day for any pollutant will trigger public noticing requirements. As indicated in Section VII.C.2 above, the new fermentation emissions units associated in this project all have a Potential to Emits exceeding 100 lb-VOC/day. Therefore, public noticing for PE > 100 lb/day purposes is required.
d. Offset Threshold

Since this project concerns only VOC emissions and this facility was a major source for VOC prior to this project (SSPE > 50,000 lb-VOC/year), the offset threshold was not surpassed in this project; therefore public noticing is not required for offset purposes.

e. SSIP = 20,000 lb/year

Public notification is required for any permitting action that results in a Stationary Source Increase in Permitted Emissions (SSIP) of more than 20,000 lb/year of any affected pollutant. According to District policy, the SSIP is calculated as the Post Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE2) minus the Pre-Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE1), i.e. SSIP = SSPE2 – SSPE1. Since there is no change in the potential to emit for the facility as a result of this project, SSIP = 0 and public noticing for SSIP purposes is not required.

2. Public Notice Action

As discussed above, public noticing is required for this project since it is both a Major Modification and includes new emissions units with a Potential to emit exceeding 100 lb/day. Therefore, public notice documents will be submitted to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and EPA and a public notice will be published in a local newspaper of general circulation prior to the issuance of the ATC for this equipment.

D. Daily Emission Limits (DELs)

Daily Emissions Limitations (DELs) and other enforceable conditions are required by Section 3.15 to restrict a unit’s maximum daily emissions, to a level at or below the emissions associated with the maximum design capacity. Per Sections 3.15.1 and 3.15.2, the DEL must be contained in the latest ATC and contained in or enforced by the latest PTO and enforceable, in a practicable manner, on a daily basis. DELs are also required to enforce the applicability of BACT.

For all fermentation emissions units, the DEL is stated in the form of an emission factor (lb-VOC/day-1000 gallon tank capacity) and the capacity rating of the tank as listed on the permit. These units are also subject to a separate annual emission limit (expressed in lb-VOC per year) in the form of a Specific Limiting Condition (SLC) listed on each permit. For all wine storage tank emissions units affected by this project, the DEL is stated in the form of a daily limit on tank throughput and a maximum allowable ethanol content for wine handled in the tank. These units are also subject to a separate annual emission limit (expressed in lb-VOC per year) in the form of a Specific Limiting Condition (SLC) listed on each permit.

**Proposed Rule 2201 (DEL) Conditions:**

- The VOC emissions for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
• The ethanol content of wine in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

• When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed 5 times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

• Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb per year. [District Rule 2201]

• Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations under shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

• The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

• Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

E. Compliance Assurance

1. Source Testing
Pursuant to District Policy APR 1705, source testing is not required to demonstrate compliance with Rule 2201.

2. Monitoring
No monitoring is required to demonstrate compliance with Rule 2201.

3. Recordkeeping
Recordkeeping is required to demonstrate compliance with the offset, public notification and daily emission limit requirements of Rule 2201. Recordkeeping is also required for winery tanks pursuant to District Rule 4694, Wine Fermentation and Storage Tanks. The following conditions will appear on the permits to operate:

• For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number.
and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

- Separate annual records each of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be kept. [District Rule 2201]

- When this tank is used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

- When this tank is used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

- Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

- All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

4. Reporting

No reporting is required to demonstrate compliance with Rule 2201.

F. Ambient Air Quality Analysis

Section 4.14.1 of this Rule requires that an ambient air quality analysis (AAQA) be conducted for the purpose of determining whether a new or modified Stationary Source will cause or make worse a violation of an air quality standard. However, since this project involves only VOC and no ambient air quality standard exists for VOC, an AAQA is not required for this project.

G. Compliance Certification

The compliance certification is required for any project, which constitutes a New Major Source or a Federal Major Modification.

Section 4.15.2 of this Rule requires the owner of a new Major Source or a source undergoing a Title I Modification to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the District that all other Major Sources owned by such person and operating in California are in compliance or are on a schedule for compliance with all applicable emission limitations and standards. As discussed in the preceding sections, this project does constitute a Federal Major Modification, therefore this requirement is applicable.

Attached in Appendix I is Sutter Home's compliance certification.
H. Alternative Siting Analysis

Alternative siting analysis is required for any project, which constitutes a New Major Source or a Federal Major Modification.

This proposed project will be installed at an existing winery with 476 existing wine processing tanks, located in a rural area of San Joaquin County. The area is a long-established grape-growing and processing region and a number of wineries are present in the immediate area. The existing facility is vertically integrated to receive bulk truck shipments of grapes, crush and press the grapes, ferment the juice to wine, and perform post fermentation processing to produce finished wine. To support these various operations the facility features a large amount of support equipment, services and structures such as raw material receiving stations, crushers, pumps and piping, filtering and refrigeration units, electric and natural gas utilities, warehouses, laboratories, shipping facilities and administration buildings.

The applicant proposes to install 76 new winery tanks. The existing plant infrastructure and processing equipment including the crushing and pressing equipment are adequately sized to support operation of the proposed post project tank population (as demonstrated in Appendix F). Installation of the project at an alternate site would not be practical or feasible based on:

- Since wine tanks operate synergistically in post-fermentation processing and blending, the potential production capacity of the new tanks could not be fully met by installing the new tanks at an alternate location.

- Use of an alternate project site would require installation of a complete new plant infrastructure and supporting processes and equipment to support the independent operation, thus duplicating the infrastructure already present at the existing plant. Construction of the project at an alternate site would be expected to produce a significantly greater environmental impact due to both 1) a much larger initial construction project and 2) incrementally larger on-going emissions and other impacts due to operation of redundant infrastructure and support systems as well as emissions associated with product transportation required to achieve some degree of integration with the existing facility.

Rule 2520 Federally Mandated Operating Permits

This facility became subject to this rule on February 22, 2011. Per Section 5.1.1, the facility must file a complete application for its Title V permit no later than 12 months after this date.

Rule 4001 New Source Performance Standards (NSPS)

This rule incorporates NSPS from Part 60, Chapter 1, Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR); and applies to all new sources of air pollution and modifications of existing sources of air pollution listed in 40 CFR Part 60. However, no subparts of 40 CFR Part 60 apply to wine fermentation and storage tank operations.
Rule 4002  National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs)

This rule incorporates NESHAPs from Part 61, Chapter I, Subchapter C, Title 40, CFR and the NESHAPs from Part 63, Chapter I, Subchapter C, Title 40, CFR; and applies to all sources of hazardous air pollution listed in 40 CFR Part 61 or 40 CFR Part 63. However, no subparts of 40 CFR Part 61 or 40 CFR Part 63 apply to wine fermentation and storage tank operations.

Rule 4102  Nuisance

Rule 4102 states that no air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. Public nuisance conditions are not expected as a result of these operations, provided the equipment is well maintained. Therefore, the following condition will be listed on each ATC to ensure compliance:

- {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

California Health & Safety Code 41700  (Health Risk Assessment)

District Policy APR 1905 – Risk Management Policy for Permitting New and Modified Sources specifies that for an increase in hazardous air pollutants (HAP) associated with a proposed new source or modification, the District perform an analysis to determine the possible impact to the nearest resident or worksite.

Ethanol is not an HAP as defined by Section 44321 of the California Health and Safety Code. Therefore, there are no increases in HAP emissions associated with any emission units in this project, therefore a health risk assessment is not necessary and no further risk analysis is required.

District Rule 4694  Wine Fermentation and Storage Tanks

The purpose of this rule is to reduce emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOC) from the fermentation and bulk storage of wine, or achieve equivalent reductions from alternative emission sources. This rule is applicable to all facilities with fermentation emissions in excess of 10 tons-VOC/year. The storage tank provisions of Section 5.2 of this rule apply only to tanks with capacity in excess of 5,000 gallons and/or not constructed of wood or concrete.

Section 5.1 requires the winery operator achieve Required Annual Emissions Reductions (RAER) equal to at least 35% of the winery’s Baseline Fermentation Emissions (BFE). Per the definition of RAER in Section 3.25 of the Rule, the RAER may be achieved by any combination of Fermentation Emission Reductions (FER), Certified Emission Reductions (CER) or District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) as established in the facility’s District-approved Rule 4694 Compliance Plan, due every three years on December 1st beginning in 2006. The facility has submitted the required plan to the District and is currently satisfying the required emission reductions in the form of Certified Emission Reductions.

Section 5.2 places specific restrictions on wine storage tanks with 5,000 gallons or more in capacity when such tanks are not constructed of wood or concrete. Section 5.2.1 requires
these tanks to be equipped and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve meeting all of
the following requirements:

- The pressure-vacuum relief valve shall operate within 10% of the maximum
  allowable working pressure of the tank,
- The pressure-vacuum relief valve shall operate in accordance with the
  manufacturer's instructions, and
- The pressure-vacuum relief valve shall be permanently labeled with the operating
  pressure settings.
- The pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight
  condition except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set
  pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in
  accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21.

Therefore, the following conditions will be placed on the permit for each storage tank with
capacity greater than 5,000 gallons and not constructed of concrete or wood to ensure
compliance with the requirements of Section 5.2.1:

- When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a
  pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum
  allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the
  manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure
  settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

- When this tank is used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and
  storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating
  pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be
determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA
  Method 21 [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

Section 5.2.2 requires that the temperature of the stored wine be maintained at or below
75°F.

The following conditions will be placed on the permit for each storage tank with capacity
greater than 5,000 gallons and not constructed of concrete or wood to ensure compliance
with the requirements of Section 5.2.2:

- The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75
  degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage
  temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing
  fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage
  temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and
  4694]

Every three years, Section 6.1 and 6.2 require the facility to submit a Three-Year
Compliance Plan and a Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification respectively. Section 6.3
requires that an Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration be submitted to the District no
later than February 1 of each year to show compliance with the applicable requirements of
the Rule. Section 6.4 requires that records required by this rule be maintained, retained
on-site for a minimum of five years, and made available to the APCO upon request.
Section 6.4.3 requires that all monitoring be performed for any Certified Emission
Reductions as identified in the facility's Three-Year Compliance Plan and that the records of all monitoring be maintained. The following conditions placed on each ATC ensure compliance:

- A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

- A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

- An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than March 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before March 1. [District Rule 4694]

- Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

- Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

Section 6.4.1 requires that records be kept for each fermentation batch. The following condition will be placed on the ATC for each fermentation tank to ensure compliance:

- For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

Section 6.4.2 requires that weekly records be kept of wine volume and temperature in each storage tank. Therefore, the following conditions will be placed on the permit for each storage tank to ensure compliance with the requirements of Section 6.4.2:

- When this tank is used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
• When this tank is used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

Section 6.4.3 requires that all monitoring be performed for any Certified Emission Reductions as identified in the facility’s Three-Year Compliance Plan and that the records of all monitoring be maintained. The following condition on each permit ensures compliance:

• Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

California Health & Safety Code 42301.6 (School Notice)

The District has verified that this site is not located within 1,000 feet of a school. Therefore, pursuant to California Health and Safety Code 42301.6, a school notice is not required.

California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)

California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)
The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) requires each public agency to adopt objectives, criteria, and specific procedures consistent with CEQA Statutes and the CEQA Guidelines for administering its responsibilities under CEQA, including the orderly evaluation of projects and preparation of environmental documents. The San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District (District) adopted its Environmental Review Guidelines (ERG) in 2001. The basic purposes of CEQA are to:

• Inform governmental decision-makers and the public about the potential, significant environmental effects of proposed activities.

• Identify the ways that environmental damage can be avoided or significantly reduced.

• Prevent significant, avoidable damage to the environment by requiring changes in projects through the use of alternatives or mitigation measures when the governmental agency finds the changes to be feasible.

• Disclose to the public the reasons why a governmental agency approved the project in the manner the agency chose if significant environmental effects are involved.

The County of San Joaquin is the public agency having principal responsibility for approving the Project. As such, the County of San Joaquin served as the Lead Agency for the project. Consistent with CEQA Guidelines §15081, a Negative Declaration was prepared and certified by the County of San Joaquin.

The District is a Responsible Agency for the project because of its discretionary approval power over the project via its Permits Rule (Rule 2010) and New Source Review Rule (Rule 2201), (CEQA Guidelines §15381). As a Responsible Agency the District complies with CEQA by considering the Negative Declaration prepared by the Lead Agency, and by reaching its own conclusion on whether and how to approve the project (CEQA Guidelines
§15096). The District has considered the Negative Declaration certified by the County of San Joaquin.

The District’s engineering evaluation of the project (this document) demonstrates that compliance with District rules and permit conditions would reduce Stationary Source emissions from the project to levels below the District’s thresholds of significance for criteria pollutants. Thus, the District concludes that through a combination of project design elements and permit conditions, project specific stationary source emissions will be reduced and mitigated to less than significant levels. The District has determined that no additional findings are required (CEQA Guidelines §15096(h)).

IX. Recommendation

Compliance with all applicable rules and regulations is expected. Pending a successful NSR Public Noticings period, issue the proposed Authorities to Construct subject to the permit conditions on the attached draft Authorities to Construct in Appendix J.

X. Billing Information

Billing information is attached in Appendix K.

Appendices

A: Equipment Description
B: Daily PE1 for Storage Tank Emissions Units
C: Daily PE1 for Fermentation Tank Emissions Units
D: District FYI-114, Estimating VOC Emissions from Wine Storage Tanks
E: Draft District Policy: Calculation of the Potential to Emit for VOC Emissions from Wine Fermentation and Storage Operations
F: Annual PE2 Calculation
G: BACT Guideline 5.4.14 and Top-Down Analysis for Wine Fermentation Tanks
H: BACT Guideline 5.4.13 and Top-Down Analysis for Winery Storage Tanks
I: Compliance Certification
J: Draft ATCs
K: Billing Information
Appendix A
Equipment Description
## Equipment Description
### District Project N-1110296

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-701-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1200) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-702-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1201) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-703-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1202) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-704-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1203) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-705-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1204) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-706-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1205) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-707-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1206) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-708-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1207) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-709-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1208) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-710-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1209) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-711-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1210) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-712-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1211) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-713-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1212) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-714-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1213) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-715-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1214) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-716-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1215) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-717-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1216) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N-7855-718-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1217) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-719-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1218) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-720-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1400) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-721-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1401) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-722-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1402) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-723-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1403) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-724-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1404) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-725-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1405) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-726-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1406) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-727-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1407) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-728-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1408) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-729-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1409) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-730-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1410) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-731-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1411) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-732-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1412) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-733-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1413) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-734-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1414) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-735-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1415) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855-736-0 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1416) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1417) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1418) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

366,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1500) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

366,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1501) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

366,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1502) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

366,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1503) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

366,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1504) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

366,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1505) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

366,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1506) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

366,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1507) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2100) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2101) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2102) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2103) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2104) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2105) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2106) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2107) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2108) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION
N-7855    756 -0  13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2109) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    757 -0  8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2110) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    758 -0  8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2111) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    759 -0  8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2112) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    760 -0  8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2113) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    761 -0  8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2114) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    762 -0  8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2115) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    763 -0  8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2116) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    764 -0  8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2117) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    765 -0  8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2118) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    766 -0  8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2119) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    767 -0  13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2120) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    768 -0  13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2121) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    769 -0  13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2122) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    770 -0  13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2123) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    771 -0  13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2124) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    772 -0  20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2125) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    773 -0  20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2126) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855    774 -0  20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2127) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION
N-7855- 775 -0 20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2128) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

N-7855- 776 -0 20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2129) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION
Appendix B
Daily PE2 for Storage Tank Emissions Units
### Daily Post-Project Potential to Emit for Storage Tank Emissions Units

**N-7855-701-0 through -776-0**

**Basis:**

1. All tanks are insulated, therefore emissions are from working losses only.
2. All tanks are limited to 23.9% ethanol.
3. All tanks are limited to a daily throughput equal to their rated volume capacity.
4. Per FYI-114, emission factor is 0.528 lb-VOC/1000 gallons of daily throughput (interpolated).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Number</th>
<th>Maximum Daily Throughput Per Permit (gallons)</th>
<th>Daily Storage Emissions (lb-VOC/day)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-701-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-702-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-703-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-704-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-705-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-706-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-707-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-708-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-709-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-710-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-711-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-712-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-713-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-714-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-715-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-716-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-717-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-718-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-719-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-720-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-721-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-722-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-723-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-724-0</td>
<td>1,013,190</td>
<td>535.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-725</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-726</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-727</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-728</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-729</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-730</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-731</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-732</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-733</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-734</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-735</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-736</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-737</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-738</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-739</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,830,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-740</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,830,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-741</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,830,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-742</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,830,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-743</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,830,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-744</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,830,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-745</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,830,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-746</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>1,830,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-747</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>101,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-748</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>101,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-749</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>101,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-750</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>101,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-751</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>101,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-752</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>67,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-753</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>67,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-754</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>67,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-755</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>67,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-756</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>67,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-757</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>40,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-758</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>40,155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix C
Daily PE2 for Fermentation Tank Emissions Units
## Daily Post-Project Potential to Emit for All Fermentation Emissions Units

**N-7855, 1110296**

Basis: Daily emission Factor is 3.46 lb-VOC/1000 gal for red wine fermentation per District FYI-114

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Number</th>
<th>Capacity (gallons)</th>
<th>Emission Factor lb-VOC/1000 gal</th>
<th>Daily Fermentation Emissions (lb-VOC/day)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 701 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 702 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 703 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 704 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 705 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 706 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 707 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 708 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 709 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 710 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 711 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 712 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 713 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 714 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 715 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 716 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 717 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 718 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 719 -0</td>
<td>202,638</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 720 -0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 721 -0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 722 -0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 723 -0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 724 -0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 725 -0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 726 -0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 727 -0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 728 -0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 729 -0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 730 -0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 731 -0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855- 732 -0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-733-0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-734-0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-735-0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-736-0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-737-0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-738-0</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>698.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-739-0</td>
<td>366,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>1266.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-740-0</td>
<td>366,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>1266.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-741-0</td>
<td>366,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>1266.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-742-0</td>
<td>366,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>1266.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-743-0</td>
<td>366,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>1266.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-744-0</td>
<td>366,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>1266.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-745-0</td>
<td>366,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>1266.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-746-0</td>
<td>366,000</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>1266.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-747-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-748-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-749-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-750-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-751-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-752-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-753-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-754-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-755-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-756-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-757-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-758-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-759-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-760-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-761-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-762-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-763-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-764-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-765-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-766-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-767-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-768-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-769-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-770-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-771-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-772-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-773-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-774-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-775-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-7855-776-0</td>
<td>20.219</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>70.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix D

District FYI-114, *Estimating VOC Emissions from Wine Storage Tanks*
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY UNIFIED
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT

DATE: March 8, 2007 (Revised 09/14/09)

TO: Permit Services Staff

FROM: Dennis Roberts

SUBJECT: VOC Emission Factors for Wine Fermentation and Storage Tanks

Emission factors have been developed to estimate ethanol emissions from wine storage and fermentation tanks.

Wine Storage Tanks

Table 1 provides both daily and annual emission factors for wine storage tanks storing wine with up to 20 volume % ethanol and for tank sizes ranging from 250 gallons up to 605,000 gallons nominal capacity. Emission factors for tanks storing 100 vol% ethanol are also given. The table is based on typical R4694-compliant wine storage tank operation with a pressure vacuum valve located in Fresno (typical for San Joaquin Valley) and provides separate factors for tank breathing losses and for tank working losses. Breathing losses are a function of both the tank size and the ethanol content and are given as lb-VOC/1000 gallons of tank capacity. Daily breathing losses are based on average daily losses for the month of July. Working losses are only a function of ethanol content and tank throughput (independent of tank size). The working losses are applied to the maximum daily and the maximum annual throughput as applicable. Daily working loss emission factors are based on tank throughput during July as a worst-case potential. Appendix A to this FYI provides a detailed summary of the basis, assumptions and methodology employed to develop Table 1.

Wine storage tanks perform two functions in the winery:

- Facilitation of post-fermentation processing operations such as racking, filtration, malolactic fermentation and bottling. In this role, the typical storage tank is filled and emptied several times per year and functions as a process vessel.

- Storage of wine between processing operations up to the final operation of bottling. In this role, the objective is to avoid oxidation of the wine by both minimizing the wine temperature and the exposure of the wine to air.

Emissions from storage tanks consist of both working losses and breathing losses. The former losses occur as a result of the displacement of the vapor space of the tank into the atmosphere as a result of tank filling operations and is primarily a function of tank throughput and the temperature and ethanol content of the wine. Breathing losses are the result of diurnal heating and cooling caused by the effect of atmospheric conditions on the contents of the tank. For a well-insulated tank, breathing losses will be negligible.
### Table 1

#### Wine and Brandy Storage Tank Emission Factors

**Breathing Loss Emission Factors**

lb per day (or Year) per 1000 gallons nominal tank capacity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Tank Volume (gallons)</th>
<th>8 vol% Ethanol</th>
<th>10 vol% Ethanol</th>
<th>12 vol% Ethanol</th>
<th>14 vol% Ethanol</th>
<th>16 vol% Ethanol</th>
<th>18 vol% Ethanol</th>
<th>20 vol% Ethanol</th>
<th>100 vol% Ethanol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>0.00186</td>
<td>0.347</td>
<td>0.00240</td>
<td>0.450</td>
<td>0.00296</td>
<td>0.557</td>
<td>0.00358</td>
<td>0.664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>0.00186</td>
<td>0.347</td>
<td>0.00240</td>
<td>0.450</td>
<td>0.00296</td>
<td>0.556</td>
<td>0.00357</td>
<td>0.663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>0.00185</td>
<td>0.346</td>
<td>0.00239</td>
<td>0.448</td>
<td>0.00295</td>
<td>0.554</td>
<td>0.00356</td>
<td>0.661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>0.00181</td>
<td>0.340</td>
<td>0.00233</td>
<td>0.436</td>
<td>0.00288</td>
<td>0.539</td>
<td>0.00346</td>
<td>0.647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>0.00178</td>
<td>0.335</td>
<td>0.00229</td>
<td>0.431</td>
<td>0.00283</td>
<td>0.532</td>
<td>0.00340</td>
<td>0.638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>0.00178</td>
<td>0.335</td>
<td>0.00229</td>
<td>0.431</td>
<td>0.00282</td>
<td>0.531</td>
<td>0.00339</td>
<td>0.638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>0.00176</td>
<td>0.332</td>
<td>0.00226</td>
<td>0.426</td>
<td>0.00279</td>
<td>0.526</td>
<td>0.00335</td>
<td>0.631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>0.00175</td>
<td>0.331</td>
<td>0.00225</td>
<td>0.425</td>
<td>0.00278</td>
<td>0.524</td>
<td>0.00334</td>
<td>0.629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105,000</td>
<td>0.00172</td>
<td>0.326</td>
<td>0.00221</td>
<td>0.419</td>
<td>0.00272</td>
<td>0.516</td>
<td>0.00327</td>
<td>0.618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205,000</td>
<td>0.00169</td>
<td>0.321</td>
<td>0.00216</td>
<td>0.412</td>
<td>0.00267</td>
<td>0.507</td>
<td>0.00320</td>
<td>0.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305,000</td>
<td>0.00166</td>
<td>0.317</td>
<td>0.00213</td>
<td>0.406</td>
<td>0.00262</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>0.00314</td>
<td>0.599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405,000</td>
<td>0.00165</td>
<td>0.315</td>
<td>0.00211</td>
<td>0.403</td>
<td>0.00259</td>
<td>0.495</td>
<td>0.00311</td>
<td>0.593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505,000</td>
<td>0.00163</td>
<td>0.313</td>
<td>0.00209</td>
<td>0.400</td>
<td>0.00257</td>
<td>0.492</td>
<td>0.00308</td>
<td>0.588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605,000</td>
<td>0.00162</td>
<td>0.310</td>
<td>0.00207</td>
<td>0.397</td>
<td>0.00254</td>
<td>0.488</td>
<td>0.00304</td>
<td>0.583</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Working Loss Emission Factors

lb per day (or year) per 1000 gallons tank throughput

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>0.158</td>
<td>0.200</td>
<td>0.244</td>
<td>0.289</td>
<td>0.335</td>
<td>0.383</td>
<td>0.432</td>
<td>1.630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual</td>
<td>0.109</td>
<td>0.138</td>
<td>0.170</td>
<td>0.198</td>
<td>0.230</td>
<td>0.263</td>
<td>0.297</td>
<td>1.130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Use of Table I to estimate emissions from a wine storage tank can be demonstrated by examples:

**Example 1 (uninsulated tank)** – estimate the daily and annual potential to emit for an uninsulated 100,000 gallon nominal capacity steel storage tank to store wine with 14 \% vol\% ethanol. Maximum daily throughput is 100,000 gallons. Maximum annual throughput will be 600,000 gallons per year.

Since the table provides breathing loss emission factors for 105,000 gallons and 45,000 gallons, breathing loss emission factors must be interpolated from the table for 14 \% ethanol as follows:

Interpolated breathing loss factors: Daily 0.00328 (for 100,000 gallon tank)  \( \text{(lb-VOC/1000 gallons tank capacity)} \)  Annual 0.619 (for 100,000 gallon tank)

The working loss factors are a function of ethanol content only and may be taken directly from the table as follows:

Working loss emission factors: Daily 0.289  \( \text{(lb-VOC/1000 gallons tank throughput)} \)  Annual 0.198

Daily PE consists of the sum of the daily working and the daily breathing losses:

\[
\text{Daily PE}_{\text{working}} = 100,000 \text{ gallons/day} \times 0.289 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons} = 28.9 \text{ lb-VOC/day}
\]

\[
\text{Daily PE}_{\text{breathing}} = 100,000 \text{ gallons/day} \times 0.00328 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons} = 0.3 \text{ lb-VOC/day}
\]

\[
\text{Daily PE} = \text{Daily PE}_{\text{working}} + \text{Daily PE}_{\text{breathing}} = 28.9 + 0.3 = 29.2 \text{ lb-VOC/day}
\]

Annual PE consists of the sum of the annual working and the annual breathing losses:

\[
\text{Annual PE}_{\text{working}} = 600,000 \text{ gallons/year} \times 0.198 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons} = 119 \text{ lb-VOC/year}
\]

\[
\text{Annual PE}_{\text{breathing}} = 100,000 \text{ gallons/day} \times 0.619 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons} = 62 \text{ lb-VOC/day}
\]

\[
\text{Annual PE} = \text{Annual PE}_{\text{working}} + \text{Annual PE}_{\text{breathing}} = 119 + 62 = 181 \text{ lb-VOC/year}
\]

**DEL conditions for this example would be:**

- *Ethanol content of wine in this tank shall not exceed 13.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]*

- *Tank throughput shall not exceed either of the following limits: 100,000 gallons in any one day or 600,000 gallons per year. [District Rule 2201]*

**Example 2 (insulated tank)** – same tank and conditions except the tank is insulated.

For insulated tanks, breathing losses can be assumed to be negligible. Therefore,

\[
\text{Daily PE}_{\text{breathing}} = \text{Annual PE}_{\text{breathing}} = 0
\]

And,
Daily PE = Daily PE_{working} = 28.9 lb-VOC/day  
Annual PE = Annual PE_{working} = 119 lb-VOC/year

DEL conditions will be the same as example 1. However, the equipment description should indicate that the tank is insulated.

Example 3 (insulated tank) - same tank as example 2 except there will be no DEL condition for maximum ethanol %

An ethanol content of 20% is a maximum for wine storage. Therefore, use of the 20% emission factors allows deletion of the DEL condition limiting wine ethanol content. Since the tank is insulated there are no breathing losses. Working loss factors for 20% ethanol are:

Working loss emission factors:  
Daily 0.432  
(lb-VOC/1000 gallons tank throughput)  
Annual 0.297

\[
\text{Daily PE}_{\text{working}} = 100,000 \text{ gallons/day} \times 0.432 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons} = 43.2 \text{ lb-VOC/day}
\]

\[
\text{Annual PE}_{\text{working}} = 600,000 \text{ gallons/year} \times 0.297 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons} = 178 \text{ lb-VOC/year}
\]

Daily PE = Daily PE_{working} = 43.2 lb-VOC/day  
Annual PE = Annual PE_{working} = 178 lb-VOC/year

DEL condition for this example would be:

- *Tank throughput shall not exceed either of the following limits: 100,000 gallons in any one day or 600,000 gallons per year. [District Rule 2201]*

The equipment description should indicate that the tank is insulated.

**Wine Fermentation Tanks**

During the wine fermentation process, sugar in the grape juice reacts with yeast to form alcohol (ethanol) and carbon dioxide (CO₂) gas. Ethanol is emitted into the atmosphere through evaporation. According to Williams and Boulton¹, the only important mechanism for ethanol loss is equilibrium evaporation into the escaping CO₂ stream. The physical entrainment of ethanol droplets in the CO₂ gas is insignificant in modern enclosed fermentation vessels. These researchers' model indicates that as fermentation temperature increases, ethanol loss increases exponentially. Since red wines are fermented at significantly higher temperatures than white wine, a different emission factor is required for each case.

---

Annual Fermentation Emission Factors

The California Air Resources Board (CARB) has established annual emission factors for fermentation of both red and white wines, based on the computer model developed by Williams and Boulton. The emission factors were developed for purposes of emission inventory estimation and represent a typical wine fermentation operation based on average fermentation temperatures and average initial sugar concentrations (°Brix) and are presented in Emissions Inventory Procedural Manual, Section 5.1, Air Resources Board, 1997. These factors have been adopted by the District in Rule 4694, Wine Fermentation and Storage Tanks. The established factors are as follows:

Red Wine Fermentation: 6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gallons fermented per year (78 °F fermentation temperature, 21.8 °Brix)
White Wine Fermentation: 2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gallons fermented per year (58 °F fermentation temperature, 20.4 °Brix)

Daily Fermentation Emission Factors

The District has developed factors for daily Potential to Emit using the previously-referenced research by Williams and Boulton (see Appendix B). To ensure the factors represent true Potential to Emit, the daily emission factors were developed based on typical maximum fermentation temperatures and starting sugar concentrations rather than average values:

Red Wine Fermentation: 3.46 lb-VOC/1000 gallons tank capacity per day (85 °F fermentation temperature, 22.5 °Brix)
White Wine Fermentation: 1.62 lb-VOC/1000 gallons tank capacity per day (70 °F fermentation temperature, 22.5 °Brix)

Example 4 (fermentation tank) - estimate the daily and annual potential to emit for a 200,000 gallon nominal capacity fermentation tank to exclusively ferment red wine. Maximum fermentation throughput will be 900,000 gallons red wine per year. The tank will not be used for storage.

Daily PE_{fermentation} = 3.46 lb-VOC/day per 1000 gallons nominal tank capacity x 200 Mgal nominal
Daily PE_{fermentation} = 692.1 lb/day

Daily PE = Daily PE_{fermentation} = 692.1 lb/day

Annual PE = 6.2 lb-VOC per 1000 gallons fermented x 900 Mgal/year = 5,580 lb-VOC/yr

Example 5 (fermentation and storage tank) - estimate the daily and annual potential to emit for a 100,000 gallon nominal capacity fermentation tank to ferment red wine. Maximum fermentation throughput will be 450,000 gallons red wine per year. The tank will also be used for storage identical with example 1:
In this case,
Daily PE = the larger of either Daily PE_{fermentation} or Daily PE_{storage}
And.
Annual PE = Annual PE_{fermentation} + Annual PE_{storage}
Calculating the Daily PE:
Daily PE_{fermentation} = 3.46 lb-VOC/day per 1000 gallons nominal tank capacity \times 100 Mgal nominal
Daily PE_{fermentation} = 346.0 lb-VOC/day
From example 2,
Daily PE_{storage} = 28.9 lb-VOC/day
Therefore,
Daily PE = 346.0 lb/day
Calculating the Annual PE:
Annual PE_{fermentation} = 6.2 lb-VOC per 1000 gallons fermented \times 450 Mgal/year = 2,790 lb-VOC/yr
From example 2,
Annual PE_{storage} = 119 lb-VOC/year
Therefore,
Annual PE = 2,790 + 119 = 2,909 lb/year
Appendix A

Basis, Assumptions and Methodology Employed to Develop Table 1
VOC's are emitted from wine handling and storage operations as volatilized ethanol. Wine is produced in the San Joaquin Valley by fermentation during the "crush" season, an approximate 12 week period coinciding with the grape harvest (late August to mid-November). Subsequently, the wine is transferred a number of times between storage tanks to perform various polishing operations such as "racking" (decantation for separation of sediment), filtration, malolactic fermentation (breakdown of malic acid to lactic acid and carbon dioxide), and bottling operations. Since the bottling process is a year-round operation, each batch of wine will have a definite residence time in storage, prior to bottling, which includes the time spent in performing the various post-fermentation polishing processes. The post-fermentation polishing operations result in "working losses" from the storage tanks since they require draining and filling the tanks several times. Storage prior to bottling generates "breathing losses" from the tanks.

Since ethanol in water constitutes an organic liquid, the TANKS program can be utilized to determine the estimated VOC (ethanol) emissions. However, obtaining accurate results from the TANKS program requires that the organic liquid be accurately characterized in terms of vapor pressure of the liquid and the composition of the equilibrium vapor phase. Since ethanol and water are highly polar compounds, they form a non-ideal mixture, i.e., the mixture does not follow Raoult's law, and, as a result, direct estimation of vapor pressure and equilibrium vapor phase concentration, based only on pure component vapor pressures, is not practical and experimental data are required.

In order to effectively utilize TANKS to estimate VOC emissions from wine storage, experimental data supplied by the Wine Institute for the vapor pressure of ethanol over wine can be utilized, along with the assumption that water will behave ideally (a good assumption since the liquid phase is over 95% water on a molar basis).

Use of the above approach and the data supplied the Wine Institute to calculate storage tank emissions is demonstrated in the following:

**Emission Factor Calculation for Wine Storage Tanks**

**General Calculation Procedure:**

- Characterize wine in terms of molecular weight of liquid and vapor phase and the total vapor pressure over wine.
- Input data, along with tank parameters into Tanks 4.0. Output from Tanks 4.0 is total vapor phase emissions (including water) in lb/year.
- Back calculate ethanol emissions from vapor phase ethanol concentration.

**Assumptions:**

- The ethanol (EtOH) concentration of wine is 8 to 20 volume %. For demonstration, a concentration of 14 volume % will be assumed.
- A storage tank located in Fresno will be considered to be representative of any San Joaquin Valley location.
Appendix A

- One gallon of ethanol (EtOH) at 60 °F weighs 6.6097 lb (27 CFR 30, Table No. 5, Gauging Manual for the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau, U. S. Dept. of the Treasury).
- 100 gallons of 14 vol% wine contains 14 gallons of ethanol and 87.1 gallons of water (27 CFR 30, Table No. 5, Gauging Manual for the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau, U. S. Dept. of the Treasury).
- Density of water is 8.34 lb/gal.
- Partial pressure of ethanol over wine is given in the attached table provided by the Wine Institute (Attachment I).
- Water behaves ideally according to Raoult’s Law, i.e., partial pressure of water in the vapor phase is the product of the liquid phase water mole fraction and the vapor pressure of pure water at the system temperature.
- The storage tank is equipped with a pressure/vacuum valve.
- The molecular weights of ethanol and water are 46.02 and 18.02 respectively.
- Tank height to diameter ratio is 1.3 (typical).
- Tanks are dome-roof configuration.
- Tanks are equipped with a pressure/vacuum valve.
- Tanks are filled to 98% of the tank height (industry practice to minimize air contact with wine).
- TANKS 4.0 defaults are used for all other data.

Calculations:

1. Calculate molar fractions and average molecular weights for liquid and vapor phases:

   **Liquid Phase Molecular Weight (calculation basis 100 gallons of 14 vol% wine)**

   \[
   \text{Lb-mols EtOH} = 100 \text{ gal wine} \times 14 \text{ gal EtOH/100 gal wine} \times 6.61 \text{ lb EtOH/gal EtOH} \times 1\text{mol EtOH/46.02 lb EtOH}
   \]

   \[
   \text{Lb-mols EtOH} = 2.01 \text{ lb-mols EtOH}
   \]

   \[
   \text{Lb-mols H2O} = 100 \text{ gal wine} \times 87.1 \text{ gal H2O/100 gal wine} \times 8.34 \text{ lb H2O/gal H2O} \times 1\text{mol H2O/18.02 lb H2O}
   \]

   \[
   \text{Lb-mols H2O} = 40.31 \text{ lb-mols H2O}
   \]

   Total Mols in 100 gal wine = 2.01 + 40.31 = 42.32 mols

   \[
   x_a = \text{liquid mol fraction EtOH} = \frac{2.01}{42.32} = 0.0475
   \]

   \[
   x_w = \text{liquid mol fraction H2O} = \frac{40.31}{42.32} = 0.9525
   \]

   Average Molecular weight of liquid = (0.0475 x 46.02) + (0.9525 x 18.02)

   \[
   = 19.35
   \]
Appendix A

Vapor Phase Molecular Weight and Total Vapor Pressure Over Wine

Total vapor pressure over wine is the sum of the partial pressure of EtOH plus the partial pressure of water:

\[ P_t = \text{Partial Pressure EtOH} (P_a) + \text{Partial Pressure Water} (P_w) \]

\( P_a \) is taken from Attachment I for 14 vol% wine.

\[ P_w = \text{Liquid Mol Fraction Water} \times \text{Vapor Pressure Pure Water at System Temperature} (VP_w) \]

or,

\[ P_w = 0.959 \times VP_w \text{, where } VP_w \text{ is taken from The Steam Tables, J. Keenan et al.} \]

The mol fraction EtOH in the vapor phase is then calculated as:

\[ y_a = \frac{P_a}{P_t} \]

and the average molecular weight (AMW) of the vapor phase is then calculated as:

\[ AMW = (y_a \times \text{Molecular Weight EtOH}) + ((1- y_a) \times \text{Molecular Weight Water}) \]

\[ = (y_a \times 46.02) + ((1- y_a) \times 18.02) \]

Performing the above calculations for temperatures ranging from 40 to 100 °F yields the following table of results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>°F</th>
<th>( P_a ) (in wine) psia</th>
<th>( P_w ) psia</th>
<th>( P_t ) (wine) psia</th>
<th>( y_a )</th>
<th>AMW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.0548</td>
<td>0.1158</td>
<td>0.1698</td>
<td>0.3228</td>
<td>27.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.0792</td>
<td>0.1695</td>
<td>0.2474</td>
<td>0.3201</td>
<td>26.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>0.1129</td>
<td>0.2441</td>
<td>0.3551</td>
<td>0.3179</td>
<td>26.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>0.1587</td>
<td>0.3459</td>
<td>0.5019</td>
<td>0.3162</td>
<td>26.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>0.2203</td>
<td>0.4832</td>
<td>0.6997</td>
<td>0.3149</td>
<td>26.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>0.3023</td>
<td>0.6656</td>
<td>0.9626</td>
<td>0.3140</td>
<td>26.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.4101</td>
<td>0.9052</td>
<td>1.3081</td>
<td>0.3135</td>
<td>26.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Properties at 65 °F will be used to establish the average molecular weight of the vapor phase since this is near the average annual temperature for Fresno. Interpolating from
Appendix A

above, the vapor phase is characterized by an EtOH mol fraction of 0.3171 and an average molecular weight of 26.90 per the calculations above.

2. Calculate Expected Vapor Emissions Via Tanks 4.0 based on the above characterization:

Input total vapor pressure for 14 vol%/ wine (from table above), and the average molecular weights for vapor and liquid determined above, into TANKS 4.0 (chemical database). To demonstrate a tank simulation and the manner in which the emission factors of Table 1 were generated, the following tank configuration will be input into TANKS 4.0 for a nominal tank capacity of 25,000 gallons:

Tank Diameter: 14.66 feet  
Tank Height: 19.79 feet  
Tank Fill Height: 19.39 feet (normal and maximum)  
Working Capacity: 24,481 gallons  
Tank Throughput: 24,481 gallons (1 turnover)

Simulating this tank with 14 vol% ethanol by distributing the annual throughput evenly over all 12 months and selecting a detailed annual report, the simulation results indicate the following:

Annual Working Losses: 8.96 lb-vapor  
Annual Breathing Losses: 28.78 lb-vapor  
Monthly Working Loss for July: 1.0860 lb-vapor  
Monthly Breathing Loss for July: 4.7477 lb-vapor  

3. Back-calculate the EtOH emissions and the Emission Factors:

The ethanol content of the vapors are calculated based on the average molecular weight of the vapors and the mole fraction of ethanol in the vapor as follows:

\[ \text{EtOH \% in Vapor} = \frac{1 \text{ lb-vapor} \times 1 \text{ mol-vapor}}{26.90 \text{ lb-vapor} \times 0.3171 \text{ mol-EtOH/mol-vapor} \times 46.02 \text{ lb-EtOH/mol-EtOH}} \]
\[ \text{EtOH \% in Vapor} = 54.25\% \text{ by weight} \]

Annual working losses are strictly a function of the tank throughput and the ethanol content of the stored material. The annual ethanol working losses and emission factors can be calculated as:

Annual Working Losses = 8.96 x 54.25\% = 4.86 lb-EtOH/yr  
Annual Working Loss Emission Factor @ 14\% EtOH = working loss/tank throughput  
Annual Working Loss Emission Factor @ 14\% EtOH = 4.86/24,481 = 0.198 lb-EtOH/1000 gal throughput

Annual breathing losses are a function of both the tank size and the ethanol content of the stored material. The annual ethanol breathing losses and emission factors can be calculated as:
Appendix A

Annual Breathing Losses = 28.78 x 54.25% = 15.61 lb-EtOH/yr
Annual Breathing Loss Emission Factor @ 14% EtOH = breathing loss/tank working capacity
Annual Working Loss Emission Factor @ 14% EtOH = 15.61/24,481 = 0.638 lb-EtOH/1000 gal capacity

Daily working losses are proportional to the daily tank throughput at a given ethanol percentage. Since the TANK 4.0 output is for the entire month of July (month of highest emissions) based on evenly distributing the annual throughput in each month of the year, tank throughput for July is 24,481 gallons/12 = 2,040 gallons.

Monthly Working Loss for July = 1.0860 lb-vapor x 54.25% = 0.589 lb-EtOH

The average monthly working loss emission factor for July is assumed to be the maximum daily emission factor. Therefore:

Daily Working Loss Emission Factor @ 14% EtOH = working loss/tank throughput
Daily Working Loss Emission Factor @ 14% EtOH = 0.589/2,040 gal = 0.2888 lb-EtOH/1000 gal throughput

Daily breathing losses are equal to the monthly loss for July divided by 31. Therefore,

Daily Breathing Loss = 4.7477 lb-vapor x 54.25% EtOH/31 = 0.0831 lb-EtOH
Daily Breathing Loss Emission Factor @ 14% EtOH = breathing loss/tank capacity
Daily Breathing Loss Emission Factor @ 14% EtOH = 0.831/24,481 gal = 0.0339 lb-EtOH/1000 gal capacity
Appendix B

Daily Emission Factor for Wine Fermentation
Appendix B

The emission factor for daily PE is based on the following:

- Estimation of maximum daily fermentation emissions is based on Figure 7 from the Williams and Boulton work referenced in the body of this document.
- Maximum red wine fermentation temperature is assumed to be 85 °F.
- Maximum white wine fermentation temperature is assumed to be 70 °F.
- Maximum working capacity of a red wine fermenter is 80% of tank maximum capacity.
- Maximum working capacity of a white wine fermenter is 95% of tank maximum capacity.

Figure 7 from Williams and Boulton indicates the ethanol emission rate (mg per hour per liter of wine) versus time for various fermentation temperatures. The total emissions in mg per liter of wine for any time period is the area under the curve. Thus, for any given temperature, figure 7 can be graphically integrated over the 24 hour period during which maximum emissions occur. A copy of figure 7 is attached which indicates the integration interval for red wine (85 °F) and for white wine (70 °F). Results of integration of Figure 7 are presented in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graphical Integration Results to Determine Daily Fermentation Emission Factor from Figure 7 of Williams and Boulton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Red Wine</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum 24 hour Emissions (mg/liter of wine per day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum 24 hour Emissions (lb/1000 gallons of wine per day)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Batch Size (% of Tank Capacity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Emission Factor (lb/1000 gallons tank capacity per day)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fig. 7. The influence of fermentation temperature on a) the fermentation rate, b) the vapor phase ethanol concentration, and c) the rate of ethanol emission. (Initial sugar content of 22.5°Brix, isothermal fermentation at indicated temperature.)
Fig. 7. The influence of fermentation temperature on a) the fermentation rate, b) the vapor phase ethanol concentration, and c) the rate of ethanol emission. (Initial sugar content of 22.5°Brix, isothermal fermentation at indicated temperature.)
Appendix E

Draft District Policy: *Calculation of the Potential to Emit for VOC Emissions from Wine Fermentation and Storage Operations*
DRAFT

TO: Permit Services Division Staff

FROM: Dennis Roberts

DATE: June 30, 2009

SUBJECT: Calculation of the Potential to Emit for VOC Emissions from Wine Fermentation and Storage Operations

Purpose

The purpose of this policy is to establish a framework for calculating the collective Potential to Emit for VOCs from wine fermentation and storage tanks which have been previously permitted by in-house Permits to Operate based on loss-of-exemption. Such calculation is primarily performed for purposes of establishing the collective Pre-Project Potential to Emit (PE1) to form the basis for a Specific Limiting Condition (SLC) on all wine tanks at a facility which limits PE2 = PE1.

Applicability

This policy applies to all wine fermentation and storage operations.

Background

The District began issuing permits for wine fermentation and storage tanks on August 21, 2005. In-house PTO’s were issued for existing tanks based on a loss or exemption and therefore the tank permits were not subject to New Source Review. Currently, majority of all wine tank permits in the San Joaquin Valley are still in-house PTO’s and thus do not contain emission limits such as they would have if subjected to New Source Review (NSR).

Due to changing consumer tastes, the wine industry in the San Joaquin Valley is changing from the production of wines typically made in large tanks to the production of wine in smaller tanks, using smaller batches of select grapes and smaller fermentation batch sizes, with the objective of producing higher quality wines. To produce the same volume of wine in this manner requires more tanks and smaller tanks. Permitting of additional new, smaller wine fermentation and storage tanks could require the purchase of emissions offsets, even in those cases when a winery is just changing to smaller lot production and overall production is not increasing. Where all tanks meet the requirements for Best Available Control Technology (BACT), a potential permitting approach for adding tanks to a facility, for purposes of product flexibility and without triggering offsets, is to establish an SLC on all the tanks which limits the collective annual PE2 to the calculated collective PE1 for all the existing tanks. Since all units meet BACT, Baseline Emissions (BE) are equal to PE1 and calculated offsets are thus zero pursuant to Rule 2201.

The tanks at a winery are highly interdependent in operation and in the absence of a pre-established permit limit they cannot be considered as independent emissions units. By their nature, the various tank operations which convert crushed grapes into finished wine (fermentation, pressing, racking, filtration, etc.) cannot be all conducted in a single tank. In addition, other associated equipment such as that required for
crushing and pressing may serve to limit wine production by the facility. Therefore, a calculation of the PE for wine tanks requires that the tanks be considered in terms of a collective wine production capacity and that other production bottlenecks such as crushing and pressing limitations also be considered. This policy provides a theoretical basis and methodology for performing such a calculation.

**Wine Production Process Description**

- The VOC emissions associated with winemaking are produced from two separate operations:
  1. Wine Fermentation (a chemical reaction process which converts sugar into ethanol)
  2. Storage Tank Operations during which post-fermentation operations such as racking, cold stabilization, filtration, etc., are also conducted.

Typically, all tanks in a winery are used for both purposes; thus a wine tank commonly consists of two separate emissions units.

- A general process description for wine production is given in U.S. EPA AP-42 Section 9.12.2. There are many variations to the basic process that reflect the individuality of the winemaking and which may be considered proprietary at most facilities. Some additions to the AP-42 description: White wines are fermented without the grape solids, which minimizes the amount of solids settling out in the fermentation tank, allowing white wine to potentially be fermented in any wine tank.

- Red wine is generally fermented with the grape solids which give the red color and other distinctive characteristics to the wine. Because of the solids settling out with red wine fermentation, specialized red wine fermentation tanks with sloped bottoms or constructed as a horizontal rotating drums are generally used to ease solids removal during tank cleaning.

- The tanks in a winery are highly interdependent in operation and therefore must be considered in terms of the collective production capacity. The fermentation capacity of a facility is not only a function of the capacity of the tanks actually performing fermentation but is also a function of the downstream storage tank capacity which may serve to bottleneck the upstream fermentation operation. The wine production process flow diagram in U.S. EPA AP-42 Figure 9.12.2.-1 is illustrative. Post fermentation operations such as cold stabilization, filtration, malolactic fermentation, etc., have historically required a post fermentation residence time in storage tanks of 40 days or less.

- The facility’s grape crushing/destemming and pressing equipment may serve to bottleneck the overall operation, establishing the PE by limiting daily throughput of the facility or of individual fermentation tanks.

- Wine production in the San Joaquin Valley is a seasonal event, coinciding with the grape harvest season ("crush season"). Wine production typically occurs in the months of August through December. Fermentation is at its peak during
September through October; about 74% of wine fermentation occurs within those months in the San Joaquin Valley.

Basis and Assumptions for PE Calculation

- Since the annual emissions from a winery operation are proportional to the annual wine production, the basic approach for calculating the PE for a winery operation is to determine the limiting factor for wine production at the facility and base the calculation on this factor. The following items are considered in determination of the actual "bottleneck" to wine production at a facility:

  **Grape Crushing/Destemming Capacity:** Daily production is limited by the facility's capacity to receive and crush grapes. This capacity is established by the manufacturer's rated crushing capacity in tons per hour for the crushing equipment actually located at the facility.

  **Wine Pressing Capacity:** Following crushing, the grape skins must be separated from the wine in the presses. For white wines, this occurs immediately after crushing. For red wines, pressing is performed after the fermentation step. This capacity is established by the manufacturer's rated pressing capacity in tons per hour for the pressing equipment actually located at the facility.

  **Winery Tank Capacity:** Due to the highly inter-related operation of winery tanks, the collective production capacity of winery tankage, in terms of a required collective "minimum residence time" for wine processing, is the basis for the calculation rather than a consideration of the sum of individual theoretical production capacities for each tank. The capacity of the available tankage to produce both red and white wines is considered separately and the scenario which produces the highest potential emissions is considered to be the facility's basis for calculating the PE based on storage tanks limitations.

- The crushing of one ton of grapes is assumed to produce 200 gallons of produced wine based on data provided by The Wine Institute.

- Batch fermentation processing is assumed to require a 5 day turnaround for a red wine fermentation tank and a 10 day turnaround for white wine, i.e., a red wine fermenter can produce a batch every 5 days while a white wine fermenter can produce a batch every 10 days. These durations were previously established as a result of information provided by the Wine Institute during development of District Rule 4694 – *Wine Fermentation and Storage Tanks.*

- Post-fermentation processing is assumed to require a maximum of 40 days of retention time based on estimates by The Wine Institute (this duration may be less at some facilities depending upon the products and operating philosophy). This retention time accounts for the tank residence time required for post-fermentation processing such as malolactic fermentation, bentonite addition, filtration(s), blending(s), tartrate stabilization, bottling/packaging or bulk shipping.
• Maximum batch size in a red wine fermenter is 80% of nominal tank capacity due to potential expansion of the fermentation mass during operation as a result of rapid evolution of CO2 from the fermentation reaction. White wine fermentation batches are assumed to be 95% of the tank's nominal capacity to allow for a minimum tank freeboard space of two feet during the operation.

• Emission factors for wine fermentation are taken from District Rule 4694 as follows:
  
  6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gallons produced red wine
  2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gallons produced white wine

• Emissions from post-fermentation storage tank operations will be calculated based on 8 inter-tank transfers during post-fermentation operations. The number of inter-tank transfers is at least 8 for wine fermented on-site per information provided by the Wine Institute. Each batch of wine is moved for the following processing operations at a minimum: 1) from fermentation to storage; 2) coarse filtration, 3) special processing (ex: ion exchange, centrifugation, addition of fining agents), 4) initial blending, 5) fine filtration, 6) final blending, 7) tartrate stabilization, 8) packaging or bulk shipping. (NOTE: The processing may not occur in this order for all wineries).

• Maximum average ethanol content for wine handled in the storage tank operations is 16 volume % (based on Wine Institute estimate for a typical winery).

• The emission factor for wine storage operations is taken from District FYI-114, *Estimating VOC Emissions from Wine Storage Tanks*. Since all tanks are assumed to meet BACT for wine storage, it will be assumed that breathing losses from the storage tanks are negligible since, pursuant to the current District BACT guideline, the tanks must be insulated or have equivalent isolation from significant diurnal impacts. Based on this assumption, the emission factor from FYI-114 is 0.23 lb-VOC/1000 gallons of tank throughput.

• Fermentation is assumed to occur only during the crush season. Based on documentation provided by the Wine Institute, the duration of both the red and white wine crush seasons in the San Joaquin Valley is potentially 120 days each.

• Generally, in the absence of other restrictions, all tanks at a facility may be used for white wine fermentation. However, in some wineries, some tanks may have been added to the facility as storage-only tanks through an NSR permitting action subsequent to the initial in-house PTO’s. These would not be available for white wine fermentation and their volume must be subtracted from the total tankage capacity to determine the actual white fermenter capacity. White wine production capacity is then calculated by the following general method:

  *Given total white fermenter capacity \( V_w \) and the 10-day batch turnaround for white fermenters as stated above, the daily white fermenter capacity limit \( W_{w1} \) (gallons per day) during crush season is:*

  \[
  W_{w1} = V_w + 10
  \]
To determine the potential limitation due to storage tank capacity, the limiting daily white wine production capacity for a collection of fermentation & storage tanks with a total "effective" capacity \( V_t \) gallons may be calculated by considering a total wine residence time = 10 days fermentation + 40 days post-fermentation processing = 50 days total retention time (grape to finished wine). Where the facility does not include storage-only tanks with an NSR throughput limitation as mentioned above, the "effective" total tank capacity is equal to the total capacity of all tanks at the facility. Where the facility has NSR limited storage tanks, an effective total volume is calculated as outlined in Appendix A. The total tank production capacity for white wine \( W_{w2} \) (gallons per day) during crush season is then calculated as,

\[
W_{w2} = V_t + 50
\]

The actual facility limit for white wine production \( W_w \) is then taken as the least of either the white fermenter capacity limit \( W_{w1} \) or the total tank capacity for white wine production \( W_{w2} \).

- Since the fermentation of red wine requires specialized fermenters, the consideration of the capacity of the winery tankage to produce red wine must consider the fermentation capacity of these specialized red fermenters separately from the total processing capacity of the tanks. The smallest of either the red fermenter capacity or the total red wine processing capacity of the tanks is taken to be the red wine production limit for the facility:

Given total red fermenter capacity \( V_r \) and the 5-day batch turnaround for red fermenters as stated above, the daily red fermenter capacity limit \( W_{r1} \) (gallons per day) during crush season is:

\[
W_{r1} = V_r + 5
\]

To determine the potential limitation due to storage tank capacity, the limiting daily red wine production capacity for a collection of fermentation & storage tanks with a total "effective" capacity \( V_t \) gallons may be calculated by considering a total wine residence time = 5 days fermentation + 40 days post-fermentation processing = 45 days total retention time (grape to finished wine). Note that the total tank volume is an "effective" volume as described above for white wine. The total tank production capacity for red wine \( W_{r2} \) (gallons per day) during crush season is then calculated as,

\[
W_{r2} = V_t + 45
\]

The actual maximum daily capacity for red wine production \( W_r \) is then taken as the least of either the red fermenter capacity limit \( W_{r1} \) or the total tank capacity for red wine production \( W_{r2} \).

**Calculation Model Sequence:**

The Potentials to Emit for both a facility's wine fermentation operations and for the facility's storage tank operations are determined in the following sequence:

1. Potential fermentation emissions from a 100% white wine production scenario are first determined:
White wine production capacity is determined as the lesser of the production capacities of either the crushing, pressing or tankage.

\[ W_W = \text{White wine production capacity (gallons per year as measured immediately after pressing) and is the lesser of the following four calculations:} \]

\[ W1 = C \times D_w \times M \text{ (limited by crusher capacity)} \]
\[ W2 = P \times D_w \times M \text{ (limited by pressing capacity)} \]
\[ W3 = \frac{V_{FW} \times F_W \times D_w}{W_{FW}} \text{ (limited by white fermenter volume)} \]
\[ W4 = \frac{V_T \times D_w}{R_{TW}} \text{ (limited by overall tank processing)} \]

\[ C = \text{grape crushing capacity, tons/day} \]
\[ D_w = \text{days in a white wine crush season = 120 days} \]
\[ F_W = \text{Fill factor for white wine fermentation = 95\%} \]
\[ M = \text{gallons of grape juice produced per ton of grapes = 200 gallons/ton} \]
\[ P = \text{pressing capacity, tons per day} \]
\[ W_{FW} = \text{White fermentation period = 10 days} \]
\[ R_{TW} = \text{Total winery retention time for white wine, 40 + 10 = 50 days} \]
\[ V_{FW} = \text{total volume of white wine fermenters} \]
\[ V_T = \text{Effective Total Winery Cooperage (gal) for white wine – see Appendix A} \]

Potential white wine fermentation emissions are then determined by applying the white fermentation emission factor to the production capacity determined above:

\[ P_{E_{\text{white fermentation}}} = E_{fw} \times W_W \]

where,

\[ E_{fw} = \text{white wine emission factor = 2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal (District Rule 4694)} \]

2. Potential fermentation emissions from a 100% red wine production scenario are then determined:

Red wine production capacity is determined as the lesser of the production capacities of either the crushing, pressing or tankage.

\[ W_R = \text{Red wine production capacity (gallons per year as measured immediately after pressing) and is the lesser of the following four calculations:} \]

\[ W1 = C \times D_r \times M \text{ (limited by crusher capacity)} \]
\[ W2 = P \times D_r \times M \text{ (limited by pressing capacity)} \]
\[ W3 = \frac{V_{FR} \times F_R \times D_r}{R_{FR}} \text{ (limited by red fermenter volume)} \]
\[ W4 = \frac{V_T \times D_r}{R_{TS}} \text{ (limited by overall tank processing)} \]

\[ C = \text{grape crushing capacity, tons/day} \]
\[ D_r = \text{days in a red wine crush season = 100 days} \]
\[ F_R = \text{Fill factor for red wine fermentation = 80\%} \]
\[ M = \text{gallons of grape juice produced per ton of grapes = 200 gallons/ton} \]
P = pressing capacity, tons per day
R_{FR} = Red fermentation period = 5 days
R_{TS} = Total winery retention time for red wine, 40 + 5 = 45 days
V_{FR} = total volume of red wine fermenters
V_{T} = Effective Total Winery Cooperage (gal) for red wine – see Appendix A

Potential red wine fermentation emissions are then determined by applying the red fermentation emission factor to the production capacity determined above:

\[ PE_{\text{redfermentation}} = E_{fr} \times W_R \]

where,
\[ E_{fr} = \text{red wine emission factor} = 6.2 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gal (District Rule 4694)} \]

3. The facility’s PE for fermentation operations is then taken to be the greater of either the white or red PE’s determined above.

\[ PE_{\text{fermentation}} = \text{greater of } PE_{\text{whitefermentation}} \text{ and } PE_{\text{redfermentation}} \]

4. Emissions from storage tank operations are then determined for both the red and white wine production cases by applying the factors described above.

\[ PE_{\text{whitestorage}} = E_s \times T \times W_W \]
\[ PE_{\text{redstorage}} = E_s \times T \times W_R \]

\[ E_s = \text{wine storage emission factor based on District FYI-114 = 0.230 lb-VOC/1000 gallons of wine transferred} \]
\[ T = \text{Total post fermentation inter-tank transfers per batch of wine} = 8 \]

The facility’s PE for storage tank operations is taken to be the larger of the PE’s for either red or white wine production.

\[ PE_{\text{storage}} = \text{greater of } PE_{\text{whitestorage}} \text{ and } PE_{\text{redstorage}} \]

Example:

The wine production Potentials to Emit for VOCs will be determined for a hypothetical winery. The hypothetical winery has in-house Permits to Operate for all its wine tanks for operation as both fermenters and storage tanks except for eight (8) 60,000 gallon wine storage-only tanks (480,000 gallons total) which were permitted by an NSR action subsequent to the initial permitting. The eight storage-only tanks are limited by an SLC to a total annual throughput of 2,000,000 gallons per year with a maximum ethanol content of 14%. All fermentation and storage tanks meet Achieved-in-Practice BACT. Crushing and pressing equipment ratings are 150 and 100 tons per hour respectively.

The effective tank capacities and the wine grape processing equipment are summarized as follows:

- Effective Total Tankage Capacity = 14,625,000 and 14,614,000 gallons for white and red wine respectively = V_{T} (see Appendix A)
- Red Fermenter Capacity = 2,000,000 gallons = V_{FR}
- White Fermenter Capacity = total cooperage – storage only tanks = 14,520,000 gallons
• All storage tanks are insulated and equipped with PVRV's (storage tank breathing losses may be ignored).
• Crushing Capacity = 3,600 tons per day (150 tons/hour) = C
• Pressing Capacity = 2,400 tons per day (100 tons per hour) = P

1. Scenario 1 (all white):

\[
W_1 = C \times D_w \times M = 3,600 \times 120 \times 200 = 86.4 \text{ MG/yr (million gallons per year)}
\]
\[
W_2 = P \times D_w \times M = 2,400 \times 120 \times 200 = 48.0 \text{ MG/yr}
\]
\[
W_3 = \left( V_{FW} \times F_w \times D_w \right) / W_{FW} = \left( 14,520,000 \times 95\% \times 120 \right) / 10
\]
\[
= 166 \text{ MG/yr}
\]
\[
W_4 = \left( V_T \times D_w \right) / R_{TW} = \left( 14,625,000 \times 120 \right) / 50
\]
\[
= 35.1 \text{ MG/yr}
\]

Taking the lesser of the four:

\[
W_W = W_2 = 35.1 \text{ MG/yr}
\]

Then,

\[
PE_{white\text{fermentation}} = E_{fw} \times W/1,000 = 2.5 \times 35.1 \times 10^6/1000 = 87,750 \text{ lb-VOC/year}
\]

2. Scenario 2 (all red)

- \[
W_1 = C \times D_r \times M = 3,600 \times 120 \times 200 = 86.4 \text{ MG/yr}
\]
- \[
W_2 = P \times D_r \times M = 2,400 \times 120 \times 200 = 48.0 \text{ MG/yr}
\]
- \[
W_3 = \left( V_{FR} \times F \times D_r \right) / R_{FR} = \left( 2,000,000 \times 80\% \times 120 \right) / 5 = 38.4 \text{ MG/yr}
\]
- \[
W_4 = V_T \times D_r / R_S = 14,614,000 \times 120/45 = 39.0 \text{ MG/yr}
\]

Taking the lesser of the four:

\[
W_R = W_2 = 38.4 \text{ MG/yr}
\]

Then,

\[
PE_{red\text{fermentation}} = E_{fr} \times W/1,000 = 6.2 \times 38.4 \times 10^6/1000 = 238,080 \text{ lb-VOC/year}
\]

3. Establish PE for fermentation

\[
PE_{fermentation} = \text{greater of } PE_{white\text{fermentation}} \text{ and } PE_{red\text{fermentation}}
\]
\[
PE_{fermentation} = 238,080 \text{ lb-VOC/year}
\]

4. Calculate PE for Storage Operations

Since the calculated wine production rates have already considered the limitation introduced by the NSR limit on the storage-only tanks, no further consideration of throughput capacity is required for calculation the PE for storage operations. However, the storage-only tanks are limited to 14% ethanol for their maximum throughput of 2,000,000 gallons which requires a different emission factor. Per FYI-114, an emission factor of 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons is applicable. Since the potential production of red wine is
greater than that of white as calculated above, storage throughput will be based on this production value (38.4 MG/yr) and a minimum of 8 transfers per gallon of wine:

\[
\text{PE}_{\text{storage}} = E_s \times T \times W_R = \frac{0.23}{1000} \times (8 \times 38.4 - 2.0) \times 10^6 \\
+ \frac{0.198}{1000} \times 2.0 \times 10^6 = 70,592 \text{ lb-VOC/year}
\]
Appendix A

Calculation of Effective Tank Volume

Most wine tanks in the District have been permitted as in-house PTO's and thus have no NSR limitations on their operation. However, subsequent to the initial permitting action, some wineries may have added storage tanks, permitted under NSR, either as Routine Replacements or as Fully Offset Units. These tanks are subject to throughput limits and thus may have an impact on the overall production capacity of the winery. To evaluate this impact within the calculation model presented in this policy, it is necessary to determine an "effective volume" which represents the total volume of the tankage at the facility and allows the calculation model to account for any limitation on production capacity resulting from the NSR limit on these additional tanks. The correction procedure is based on comparing the maximum number of annual tank turns (throughput expressed as the number of tank volumes per year) allowed for the NSR-limited tanks with the average minimum number of tank turns required to process the facility throughput based on residence time considerations only. Note that when a minimum of eight wine transfers during storage (per the calculation model) are considered for each gallon of wine produced, the minimum average number of tank turns is independent of the total capacity of the tanks and is established from the tank production capacity equation as follows:

White Wine:

\[ W4 = \left( 8 \times \frac{V_T \times D_w}{R_{TW}} \right) + V_T = \left( 8 \times \frac{D_w}{R_{TW}} \right) = 8 \times 120/50 = 19.2 \text{ turns} \]

Red Wine:

\[ W4 = \left( 8 \times \frac{V_T \times D_w}{R_{TR}} \right) + V_T = \left( 8 \times \frac{D_T}{R_{TR}} \right) = 8 \times 120/45 = 21.3 \text{ turns} \]

When the maximum number of turns allowed for certain NSR-permitted storage tanks is less than this average, these tanks are assumed to limit production capacity and an effective volume for these tanks, used for purposes of determining production capacity, must be determined. The actual volume of the NSR-limited tanks is adjusted by the ratio of the maximum allowed number of turns to the average minimum number of tank turns. This adjusted volume is used, in turn, to determine the effective volume of all tankage at the facility. The following example illustrates the correction:

Volume Correction Example

Using the example PE calculation presented in this policy, total tankage capacity is 15,000,000 gallons which includes 480,000 gallons of storage tanks limited to 2,000,000 gallons per year. The 2,000,000 gallon per year limitation for the NSR-limited tanks limits the number of turns for these tanks to:

\[ 2,000,000 \text{ gal/yr} + 480,000 \text{ gal/turn} = 4.2 \text{ turns} \]

The effective capacity for wine production for the NSR-limited tanks is considered to be limited to the extent that the maximum allowable number of turns is less than the minimum average number of turns required for wine production. Therefore, the effective volume for these tanks is considered to be:
\[
(4.2/19.2) \times 480,000 = 105,000 \text{ gallons for white wine production}
\]
\[
(4.2/21.3) \times 480,000 = 94,600 \text{ gallons for red wine production}
\]
Total tank capacity for the facility is then adjusted to an effective value by deducting the storage-only tanks from the total and then adding back the effective volume of the storage-only tanks, or
\[
V_{\text{effective}} = 15,000,000 - 480,000 + 105,000 = 14,625,000 \text{ gallons for white wine}
\]
\[
V_{\text{effective}} = 15,000,000 - 480,000 + 94,600 = 14,614,000 \text{ gallons for red wine}
\]
Appendix F
Annual PE2 Calculation
Calculation of the Annual Potential to Emit (PE2\textsubscript{N}) for New Tanks

As discussed in Appendix E, tanks operating in a winery are not truly independent emissions units, with the result that the theoretical “stand-alone” annual potential to emit for individual tanks cannot be defined (their theoretical annual fermentation/storage capacity, and thus their potential annual emissions, must be established with consideration of all the other associated tanks in the facility). PE2\textsubscript{N} is therefore determined as the difference between the post project and the pre project potential emission from the wine production operation based on the collective physical capacity of the processing equipment at the facility.

A. Assumptions

- Maximum ethanol content of stored wine is 23.9% per existing permits.
- Grape crushing capacity at this facility is 5,760 tons per day based on information provided by the applicant for Project N-1103868.
- Pressing capacity at this facility is 5,400 tons per day based on information provided by the applicant for Project N-1103868.
- The total pre-project tank volume that can potentially be used for red wine fermentation is 1,874,520 gallons.
- The total pre-project tank volume that can potentially be used for white wine fermentation is 19,724,896 gallons.
- The total pre-project tank volume that can potentially be used for storage is 28,142,896 gallons.
- The total post-project tank volume that can potentially be used for red wine fermentation is 1,874,520 gallons.
- The total post-project tank volume that can potentially be used for white wine fermentation is 30,758,388 gallons.
- The total post-project tank volume that can potentially be used for storage is 39,176,388 gallons.
- Annual potential emissions for fermentation operations will be calculated as a combined value reflecting potential emissions from the winery’s total wine production capacity.
- The calculation approach for determining combined emission values for the fermentation operations will follow the draft District policy attached in Appendix E.
B. Emission Factors

The required emission factors for fermentation and storage operations are taken from District FYI-114, *Estimating VOC Emissions from Winery Tanks:*

Annual emissions from red wine fermentation: $E_{fr} = 6.2$ lb-VOC/1000 gallons annual throughput

Annual emissions from white wine fermentation: $E_{fw} = 2.5$ lb-VOC/1000 gallons annual throughput

Annual emissions from wine storage working losses @ 23.9% Ethanol: $E_s = 0.338$ lb-VOC/1000 gallons-annual throughput based on District FYI-114

C. Calculations

1. **Annual emission potentials for fermentation operations from existing tanks**

   The potential emissions from the fermentation operation at this facility, based on the physical capacity of the existing processing equipment, $PE_{E(fermentation)}$, is determined in the following sequence of calculations per draft District policy "Calculation of the Potential to Emit for VOC Emissions from Wine Fermentation and Storage Operations:"

   a. Potential fermentation emissions from white wine production are first determined:

   White wine production capacity is determined as the lesser of the production capacities of either the crushing or pressing equipment or wine fermentation tanks at the facility:

   $W_W = \text{White wine production capacity (gallons per year as measured immediately after pressing)}$ is the lesser of the following three calculations:

   $W1 = C \times D_w \times M$ (limited by crusher capacity)

   $W2 = P \times D_w \times M$ (limited by pressing capacity)

   $W3 = (V_{FW} \times D_w) / W_{FW}$ (limited by white fermenter volume)

   $W4 = (V_T \times D_w) / R_{TW}$ (limited by overall tank processing)

   where,

   $C = \text{grape crushing capacity} = 5,760 \text{ tons/day}$

   $D_w = \text{days in a white wine crush season} = 120 \text{ days}$
M = amount of grape juice produced per ton of grapes crushed = 200 gallons
P = pressing capacity = 5,400 tons per day
\( W_{FW} \) = White fermentation period = 10 days
\( R_{TW} \) = Total winery retention time for white wine, 40 + 10 = 50 days
\( V_{FW} \) = total volume of white wine fermenters = 19,724,896 gallons
\( V_T \) = Total Winery Cooperage = 28,142,896 gallons

Potential white wine fermentation emissions are then determined by applying the white fermentation emission factor stated in FYI-114:

\[ PE_{\text{whitefermentation}} = E_f \times W \]

\( E_f \) = white wine emission factor = 2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal

Performing the above calculations yields

\( W_1 = 138.24 \) MG/year (million gals/year)
\( W_2 = 129.60 \) MG/year
\( W_3 = 224.86 \) MG/year
\( W_4 = 67.54 \) MG/year

Selecting \( W_W = W_4 = 67.54 \) MG/year and applying the emission factor for white wine fermentation yields:

\[ PE_{\text{whitefermentation}} = 168,857 \text{ lb-VOC/year} \]

Storage emissions are calculated as follows:

\[ PE_{1E(\text{storage})} = E_s \times T \times W_R \]

Where:

\( E_s = 0.363 \) lb-VOC/1000 gallons of wine transferred for 23.9% alcohol wine

\( T \) = Total post fermentation inter-tank transfers per batch of wine
\( T = 8 \)

\( W_W \) = maximum quantity of wine the facility can produce
\( = 67.54 \) million gallons of white wine per year

\[ PE_{1E(\text{storage})} = E_s \times T \times W_W \]
\[ = (0.363/1000) \times 8 \times (67.54) \times 10^6 \]
\[ = 196,136 \text{ lb-VOC/year} \]

Total emissions for white wine production are then the sum of the fermentation and storage emissions

\[ PE_{1E} = 168,157 + 196,136 = 364,293 \]
b. Potential fermentation emissions from red wine production are then calculated:

Red wine production capacity is determined as the lesser of the production capacities of either the crushing, pressing or tankage.

\[ W_R = \text{Red wine production capacity (gallons per year as measured immediately after pressing)} \]

\[ W_R = \text{the lesser of the following four calculations:} \]

\[ W1 = C \times D_f \times M \text{ (limited by crusher capacity)} \]

\[ W2 = P \times D_f \times M \text{ (limited by pressing capacity)} \]

\[ W3 = \frac{(V_{FR} \times F \times D_f)}{R_{FR}} \text{ (limited by red fermenter volume)} \]

\[ W4 = \frac{(V_T \times D_f)}{R_{TS}} \text{ (limited by overall tank processing)} \]

\[ C = \text{grape crushing capacity} = 5,760 \text{ tons/day} \]

\[ D_f = \text{days in a red wine crush season} = 120 \text{ days} \]

\[ F = \text{Fill factor for red wine fermentation} = 80\% \]

\[ M = \text{amount of grape juice produced per ton of grapes crushed} = 200 \text{ gallons} \]

\[ P = \text{pressing capacity} = 5,400 \text{ tons per day} \]

\[ R_{FR} = \text{Red fermentation period} = 5 \text{ days} \]

\[ R_{TS} = \text{Total winery retention time for red wine, } 40 + 5 = 45 \text{ days} \]

\[ V_{FR} = \text{total volume of red wine fermenters} = 1,874,520 \text{ gallons} \]

\[ V_T = \text{Total Winery Cooperage} = 28,142,896 \text{ gallons} \]

Potential red wine fermentation emissions are then determined by applying the red fermentation emission factor stated above.

\[ PE_{\text{fermentation}} = E_{fr} \times \frac{W}{1,000} \]

\[ E_{fr} = \text{red wine emission factor} = 6.2 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gal (District Rule 4694)} \]

Performing the above calculations yields

\[ W1 = 138.24 \text{ MG/year (million gals/year)} \]

\[ W2 = 129.60 \text{ MG/year} \]

\[ W3 = 35.99 \text{ MG/year} \]

\[ W4 = 75.10 \text{ MG/year} \]

Selecting \( W_R = W3 = 35.99 \text{ MG/year} \) and applying the emission factor for red wine fermentation yields:

\[ PE_{\text{fermentation}} = 223,143 \text{ lb-VOC/year} \]

d. Storage emissions are calculated as follows:

\[ PE_{\text{storage}} = E_s \times T \times W_R \]

Where:
\[ E_s = 0.363 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons of wine transferred for 23.9\% alcohol wine} \]

\[ T = \text{Total post fermentation inter-tank transfers per batch of wine} \]
\[ T = 8 \]

\[ W_W = \text{maximum quantity of wine the facility can produce} \]
\[ = 35.99 \text{ million gallons of red wine per year} \]

\[ PE_{1E(\text{storage})} = E_s \times T \times W_W \]
\[ = (0.363/1000) \times 8 \times (35.99) \times 10^6 \]
\[ = 104,514 \text{ lb-VOC/year} \]

Total emissions for red wine production are then the sum of the fermentation and storage emissions

\[ PE_{1E} = 223,143 + 104,514 = 327,657 \]

c. The facility's emission potentials for fermentation and storage operations is then taken to be the greater of either the white or red emissions potentials determined above.

\[ PE_{1E} = \text{greater of } PE_{\text{white}} \text{ and } PE_{\text{red}} \]

\[ PE_{1E} = PE_{\text{white}} \]

\[ PE_{1E} = 508,084 \text{ lb-VOC/year} \]

2. Annual potential emissions for fermentation operations from existing plus new tanks

a. Potential fermentation emissions from white wine production are first determined:

White wine production capacity is determined as the lesser of the production capacities of either the crushing or pressing equipment or wine fermentation tanks at the facility:

\[ W_W = \text{White wine production capacity (gallons per year as measured immediately after pressing) is the lesser of the following three calculations:} \]

\[ W1 = C \times D_w \times M \text{ (limited by crusher capacity)} \]

\[ W2 = P \times D_w \times M \text{ (limited by pressing capacity)} \]

\[ W3 = (V_{FW} \times D_w) / W_{FW} \text{ (limited by white fermenter volume)} \]

\[ W4 = (V_T \times D_w) / R_{TW} \text{ (limited by overall tank processing)} \]

where,
C = grape crushing capacity = 5,760 tons/day
Dw = days in a white wine crush season = 120 days
M = amount of grape juice produced per ton of grapes crushed = 200 gallons
P = pressing capacity = 5,400 tons per day
WFW = White fermentation period = 10 days
RTW = Total winery retention time for white wine, 40 + 10 = 50 days
VFW = total volume of white wine fermenters = 30,758,388 gallons
VT = Total Winery Cooperage = 39,176,388 gallons

Potential white wine fermentation emissions are then determined by applying the white fermentation emission factor stated in FYI-114:

\[ \text{PE}_{\text{whitefermentation}} = E_w \times W_W \]

\[ E_w = \text{white wine emission factor} = 2.5 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gal} \]

Performing the above calculations yields
\[ W1 = 138.24 \text{ MG/year} \] (million gals/year)
\[ W2 = 129.60 \text{ MG/year} \]
\[ W3 = 350.65 \text{ MG/year} \]
\[ W4 = 94.02 \text{ MG/year} \]

Selecting \( W_W = W4 = 94.02 \text{ MG/year} \) and applying the emission factor for white wine fermentation yields:

\[ \text{PE}_{\text{whitefermentation}} = 235,050 \text{ lb-VOC/year} \]

e. Storage emissions are calculated as follows:

\[ \text{PE}_1^{E(\text{storage})} = E_s \times T \times W_R \]

Where:
\[ E_s = 0.363 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons of wine transferred for 23.9\% alcohol wine} \]

\[ T = \text{Total post fermentation inter-tank transfers per batch of wine} \]
\[ T = 8 \]
\[ W_W = \text{maximum quantity of wine the facility can produce} \]
\[ = 35.99 \text{ million gallons of white wine per year} \]

\[ \text{PE}_1^{E(\text{storage})} = E_s \times T \times W_W \]
\[ = (0.363/1000) \times 8 \times (94.02) \times 10^6 \]
\[ = 273,034 \text{ lb-VOC/year} \]

Total emissions for red wine production are then the sum of the fermentation and storage emissions.
PE_{1E} = 235,050 + 273,034 = 508,084

b. Potential fermentation emissions from red wine production are then calculated:

Red wine production capacity is determined as the lesser of the production capacities of either the crushing, pressing or tankage.

W_R = Red wine production capacity (gallons per year as measured immediately after pressing) and is the lesser of the following four calculations:

W1 = C x D_t x M (limited by crusher capacity)
W2 = P x D_t x M (limited by pressing capacity)
W3 = (V_{FR} x F x D_t) / R_{FR} (limited by red fermenter volume)
W4 = (V_T x D_t) / R_{TS} (limited by overall tank processing)

C = grape crushing capacity = 5,760 tons/day
D_t = days in a red wine crush season = 120 days
F = Fill factor for red wine fermentation = 80%
M = amount of grape juice produced per ton of grapes crushed = 200 gallons
P = pressing capacity = 5,400 tons per day
R_{FR} = Red fermentation period = 5 days
R_{TS} = Total winery retention time for red wine, 40 + 5 = 45 days
V_{FR} = total volume of red wine fermenters = 1,874,520 gallons
V_T = Total Winery Cooperage = 39,176,388 gallons

Potential red wine fermentation emissions are then determined by applying the red fermentation emission factor stated above.

PE_{redfermentation} = E_{fr} x W/1,000
E_{fr} = red wine emission factor = 6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal (District Rule 4694)

Performing the above calculations yields

W1 = 138.24 MG/year (million gals/year)
W2 = 129.60 MG/year
W3 = 35.99 MG/year
W4 = 104.47 MG/year

Selecting W_R = W3 = 35.99 MG/year and applying the emission factor for red wine fermentation yields:

PE_{redfermentation} = 223,143 lb-VOC/year
d. Storage emissions are calculated as follows:

\[
PE_{1e}^{(storage)} = E_s \times T \times W_R
\]

Where:

\(E_s = 0.363\) lb-VOC/1000 gallons of wine transferred for 23.9% alcohol wine

\(T = \) Total post fermentation inter-tank transfers per batch of wine

\(T = 8\)

\(W_W = \) maximum quantity of wine the facility can produce

\(= 35.99\) million gallons of red wine per year

\[
PE_{1e}^{(storage)} = E_s \times T \times W_W = (0.363/1000) \times 8 \times (35.99) \times 10^6 = 104,514\ \text{lb-VOC/year}
\]

Total emissions for red wine production are then the sum of the fermentation and storage emissions

\[
PE_{1e} = 223,143 + 104,514 = 327,657\ \text{lb-VOC/year}
\]

---

d. The facility's emission potentials for fermentation and storage operations is then taken to be the greater of either the white or red emissions potentials determined above.

\[PE_{1e} = \text{greater of } PE_{\text{white}} \text{ and } PE_{\text{red}}\]

\[PE_{1e} = PE_{\text{white}}\]

\[
PE_{1e} = 508,084\ \text{lb-VOC/year}
\]

3. PE\(_{2N}\) for New Tanks

PE\(_{2N}\) is calculated as the difference between the post project and pre project potential emissions based on physical capacity:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Potential Emissions Based on Physical Capacity of Wine Processing Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE(_{2N})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix G
BACT Guideline 5.4.14 and Top-Down Analysis for Wine Fermentation Tanks
San Joaquin Valley
Unified Air Pollution Control District

Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 5.4.14

Emission Unit: Wine Fermentation Tank
Industry Type: Winery
Equipment Rating: All Capacities
Last Update: June 15, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollutant</th>
<th>Achieved in Practice or contained in SIP</th>
<th>Technologically Feasible</th>
<th>Alternate Basic Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| VOC       | Temperature-Controlled Open Top Tank with Maximum Average Fermentation Temperature of 95°F | 1. Capture of VOCs and thermal oxidation or equivalent (88% control).  
2. Capture of VOCs and carbon adsorption or equivalent (86% control).  
3. Capture of VOCs and absorption or equivalent (81% control)  
4. Capture of VOCs and condensation or equivalent (81% control). | |

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

*This is a Summary Page for this Class of Source - Permit Specific BACT Determinations on Next Page(s)
A. Top-Down BACT Analysis for VOC Emissions from Wine Fermentation Tanks

Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies

Ethanol is the primary VOC produced during wine fermentation. The vent stream from a fermentation tank is primarily CO₂ with equilibrium concentrations of ethanol and H₂O which depend primarily on the temperature and ethanol concentration of the liquid in the tank. Previous researchers¹ have demonstrated that ethanol is released to the atmosphere primarily as a result of phase equilibration of the water and ethanol liquid phase in the fermentation tank with the CO₂ gas (evolved from the fermentation reaction). Since fermentation is a batch process, with typical frequencies at 2-4 batches per month over a 12 week crush period, both the flow rate of the vent stream and the uncontrolled emission rate of ethanol are highly variable with time. In addition, wine fermentations occasionally become unstable resulting in a "foam-over" of the tank contents (similar to the results of shaking an open carbonated beverage). To be considered technologically feasible, an emission control system must be able to operate reasonably under this batch operation scenario and be able to accommodate an occasional foam-over.

Additionally, wine is both a food grade product and a consumer product whose consumer acceptance is heavily influenced by style issues. Therefore, to be considered technologically feasible, an emission control system must 1) be designed to operate in accordance with the cleanliness and sanitation standards of the wine industry, the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, and with other requirements of state and local health authorities and 2) have no impact on the operation of the fermentation tank with respect to style, quality, or consistency of quality of the wine produced.

A review of established control technologies for VOC emissions indicates that the following would be potentially applicable to the control of ethanol emissions from fermentation tanks:

1. Temperature-Controlled Open Top Tank with Maximum Average Fermentation Temperature of 95°F (current Achieved-in-Practice operation)

2. Adsorption (often using activated carbon, which transfers the VOC in the air onto a solid substrate);

3. Thermal or Catalytic Oxidation (conversion of the VOC to CO₂);

4. Absorption ("scrubbers", which transfer the VOC in air emissions to a liquid waste stream);

5. Condensation (conversion of the VOC gases into liquids); and

6. Biological control systems (e.g., bio-filters or bio-scrubbers)

Of the identified control technologies listed above, options 2 through 6 are all classified as capture and control systems and therefore all share a common requirement for a capture system. Since the capture system is common to these options, issues regarding the installation of such a system on fermentation tanks are also common and will thus be considered independently of the control technology selected.

Emissions Capture System

The generic capture system applicable to options 1 through 5 consists primarily of i) a tank interface for connection of ductwork to the tank(s), ii) ductwork running from the tank(s) to the control device including valving and instrumentation, and iii) a separation device (knock out vessel) to prevent entrained liquids in the vent stream (such as might occur in a foam-over) from entering the control device and potentially damaging it. Most of the technological uncertainties and potential issues associated with the installation of capture and control systems on fermentation tanks are associated with the operability of the capture system and the potential impact of the system on the fermentation tank operation. Essential fermentation-specific features of the capture system are:

- The system must connect multiple tanks to a common control device. Reasons for this feature include:
  - The batch nature of the fermentation tank operation requires that multiple tanks be manifolded together to provide an averaging effect for reasonably continuous operation of a common control device. Due to the batch operation of each tank, the design capacity of a control device dedicated to a single tank would only be needed a few hours per week at the most and would operate a significant amount of time with zero or near-zero flow from the tanks. The result would be excessive operating cost for the control device and/or excessive turndown and cycling of the control device.
  - Installation of a dedicated control device for each tank would be prohibitively expensive due to excessive redundancy in the number of control devices installed and excessive control device capacity relative to the annual emission reductions achievable.

- The system must be capable of handling entrained liquids from the fermentation tanks and of preventing cross-contamination between tanks. A reasonable design will include features to avoid entry of entrained liquid from each tank into the common header that interconnects the tanks and will then continuously slope the main header from a high point, where the tank connects to the header, down to a knock-out vessel located at the control device to ensure that liquids entering the header are not distributed to any of the connected tanks. A design approach for minimizing the entry of liquids from the tanks to the main header has been proposed in the Eichley study for the Gallo-Livingston Winery in which a motor operated isolation damper is installed in the branch duct from each tank to the main header. Closure of these valves would be actuated by a control system based on sensing a foam-over or other high liquid level condition in the tank. In the event of a foam-over and a closure of the isolation damper, an individual tank emergency vent system must also be provided to release the gases to the atmosphere to avoid an over-pressure of the tank. The basic proposed design for the emergency vent includes a frangible (break-away) duct connection at the tank with an air gap which would allow large-scale venting of the tank with minimal entry of liquid into the ducting. A prototype of this design was demonstrated in 1990 in a program evaluating control of ethanol emissions from wine fermenters, conducted at the E&J Gallo Winery in Fresno, California. The VOC

---

3 Akton Associates, A Demonstration Program, Ethanol Emissions Control from Wine Fermentation Tanks Utilizing Carbon Adsorption Technology, 1990
capture system consisted of an emissions collection hood, located above the manway, connected by ductwork to a VOC control device. The collection hood was larger than the man-way and was suspended above the opening, creating an air gap between the tank and the hood. The design included a fan with a flow-rate sufficient to pull emissions into the collection hood and force the emissions through the ductwork to the emissions control device. Based on results reported in the Gallo study, District staff considers it reasonable to expect similar emissions collection systems to have a capture efficiency of at least 90%.

- Requirements for sloping of the main header (typically a minimum of \(\frac{1}{4}\) inch per foot for efficient drainage) will set the elevation requirement of the main header at the most remote tank location. Minimum routing elevation of the headers within a plant is typically set at approximately 20 feet (typically at major road crossings) to avoid interference with operations and maintenance equipment access. As demonstrated in the Eichleay study, these constraints can potentially result in a high point elevation of 30 to 40 feet for the manifold header, depending upon the distance between the most distant tank and the control device.

- The system must include provisions for cleaning and sterilization to meet the requirements for handling of food grade products. Fermentation systems must be cleaned and sterilized between each fermentation batch and this is typically accomplished by multiple washings with solutions of potassium hydroxide and chlorine dioxide. Since it would be impractical to disassemble the ductwork for cleaning, the ductwork design must incorporate a “clean-in-place” (CIP) system. Such a system has been proposed in the Eichleay study, consisting of a fixed spray header located inside the duct to apply the cleaning solutions to the inner wall of the duct plus ancillary systems to store and deliver the cleaning solutions to the spray system. In addition, cleanliness considerations dictate that the ductwork be constructed of stainless steel.

- The ductwork system must be supported independently of the fermentation tanks since the tanks are generally not designed to support any significant structural load. The ductwork presents a substantial load since it must be constructed with sufficient wall thickness to be self-supporting over spans of 20+ feet and be durable enough for industrial plant operations as well as to support in-line components such as the motor operated valves, check valves and other items. Internally it contains a spray header and wash nozzles and must be designed to run approximately 1/3 full of liquid due to the washing and sterilization operation. The potential load of the ductwork, combined with the elevation requirements for the ducting and the lack of structural support available from the tanks, dictates that substantial free standing steel structures be provided for support of the ductwork.

Technologically Feasible Control Technologies

Option 1 – Temperature-Controlled Fermentation in an Open Top Tank

The current Achieved-in-Practice operation is temperature-controlled fermentation in an open-top tank. Prior to the advent of ammonia-based refrigeration, wine fermentations were often conducted at average temperatures exceeding 100 °F. As mentioned previously, fermentation temperature is now controlled, typically using ammonia-based refrigeration. Since fermentation emissions increase with operating temperature, a temperature-controlled operation results in reduced VOC emissions from the fermentation
operation. Additionally, tanks are typically used for both storage and fermentation. For these tanks, the pressure/vacuum valve used during storage is removed during fermentation to avoid fouling the valve in the event of a run-away reaction during the fermentation process (typically resulting in a “foam-over”) and the man-way on the top of the tank is fully opened to allow unhindered release of the large volume of fermentation gases. Fermentation tanks not used for storage may be designed without tops entirely.

Temperature-controlled fermentation is considered to be the baseline for fermentation operations and the evaluation of emission reductions for other technologically feasible options will be relative to this baseline.

Option 2 - Adsorption Vapor Recovery

Adsorption vapor recovery is accomplished by passing the VOC-laden gas through beds containing adsorbents that have a high surface area to weight ratio. Typical adsorbents are activated carbon, zeolite, or organic polymers. As the gas stream passes through the bed, organic compounds adsorb weakly onto the adsorbent’s surface. Adsorption of the hydrocarbon molecules proceeds until the available surface area is filled or saturated with VOC molecules. The VOC molecules are retained until the regeneration step, or disposal of the spent adsorbent.

Desorbing or removing captured VOCs regenerates the adsorbent. Decreasing the pressure, reducing the hydrocarbon concentration around the adsorbent or increasing the temperature of the bed can perform regeneration. A combination of these steps can also be used for regeneration. There are three basic types of adsorption systems available to recover or remove hydrocarbon vapors from an air stream. Two of these systems regenerate the adsorbent in-situ for reuse. The third system requires removal of the adsorbent to another site for regeneration.

The two systems that provide in-situ regeneration are: Pressure Swing Regenerated Systems and Thermally Regenerated Systems (or a combination of the two methods). Since the net result of the combined adsorption and regeneration process only results in transfer of the ethanol from the fermentation vent stream to another liquid or gaseous stream, further treatment of the effluent of the regeneration process is required to either destroy or recover the ethanol (typically thermal oxidation of the stripping gas stream or water treatment in the case of steam stripping).

Based on a draft Technical Assessment Document (TAD) prepared by ARB4, a control efficiency of 95% is considered reasonable for adsorption systems which, when combined with an expected capture efficiency of 90%, yields an overall emission reduction of 86% for this technology.

Option 3 – Thermal Oxidation

A thermal oxidizer (TO) destroys VOCs by the process of combustion. A basic TO system consists of a combustion chamber, burner, stack, and combustion controls. All hydrocarbons are oxidized to carbon dioxide and water vapor by the proper mix of temperature, residence time and turbulence within the reactor chamber. Combustion of

---

4 Nelson Chan, et. al, A suggested Control Measure for Control of Ethanol Emissions From Winery Fermentation Tanks. October 7, 1986
the contaminated gas stream occurs at high temperatures, normally 650°C to 870°C (1,200°F to 1,600°F) when treating low concentration streams. Recent guarantees provided by TO vendors for destruction of ethanol in air in other proposed projects under review by the District have been based on a minimum combustor temperature of 1,500°F.

TO systems can be divided into recuperative or regenerative systems, based on methods used to increase operating efficiencies by capturing heat from the combustion process. Recuperative TO systems increase fuel efficiency by use of a gas pre-heating section and a heat recovery section. Heat recovery can be as high as 70%. A regenerative system provides extremely high thermal-energy recovery; up to 95% of heat energy can be recovered. Regenerative TO systems use a ceramic heat-exchange bed to preheat process air to within 5% of the oxidation temperature.

VOC conversion efficiencies range from 95% to 99.9% for TO systems. However, the combustion of supplemental fuel for the oxidation step (the amount depending upon the fuel value of the VOC and the level of heat recovery employed) produces NOx, an ozone precursor like VOC, thus offsetting some of the VOC emission reduction. The District considers that a control efficiency of 98% is technologically feasible which, when combined with an expected capture efficiency of 90%, yields an overall emission reduction of 88% for this technology.

**Option 4 – Wet Scrubbing (Absorption)**

The basic process involved in wet scrubbing is the contact of a polluted gas stream with a liquid solution. During operation, gas flows upward through a column containing packing or other mass transfer media. The scrubbing liquid is delivered to the top of the column and flows down (by gravity) through the porous mass transfer media, generating a substantial interfacial surface area between the gas and liquid phases in a counterflow arrangement which provides optimal mass transfer. Gaseous contaminants are absorbed into the liquid and the decontaminated gas stream flows out of the scrubber.

In a pilot study conducted by ARB in 1987, wet scrubbing demonstrated greater than 90% reduction in ethanol emissions. The District considers that a control efficiency of 90% is technologically feasible which, when combined with an expected capture efficiency of 90%, yields an overall emission reduction of 81% for this technology.

**Option 5 – Condensation, Refrigeration, and Cryogenic Systems**

Condensation, refrigeration, and cryogenic systems remove organic vapor by condensing the target gases on cold surfaces. These cold conditions can be created by passing cold water through an indirect heat exchanger, by spraying cold liquid into an open chamber with the gas stream, by using a refrigerant to create very cold coils, or by injecting cryogenic gases such as liquid nitrogen into the gas stream. The concentration of VOCs is reduced to the level equivalent to the vapor pressures of the compounds at the operating temperature. Removal efficiencies attainable with this approach depend strongly on the outlet gas temperature. For cold-water-based condensation systems, the outlet gas temperature is usually in the 40 to 50°F range, and the VOC removal efficiencies can be in the 90% to 99% range depending on the vapor pressures of the specific compounds. For refrigerant and cryogenic systems, the removal efficiencies can be considerably above 99% due to the extremely low vapor pressures of essentially all VOC compounds at the very low operating temperatures of -70°F to less than -200°F. Water vapor content in the
gas stream may place a lower limit on the outlet gas temperature due to potential ice formation.

The application of refrigerated condenser to the control of ethanol emissions from a fermentation tank was examined by the wine industry(x). The results of that study indicated that a 90% ethanol recovery could be achieved at an outlet gas temperature of 
-12 °F. However, it was noted that ice formation could be a problem at this temperature and that special equipment designs would be required for reasonable operation. In addition, the ethanol is recovered in aqueous solution and must be further process for recovery of the ethanol. The District considers that a control efficiency of 90% is technologically feasible which, when combined with an expected capture efficiency of 90%, yields an overall emission reduction of 81% for this technology.

Option 6 - Biological Oxidation

In a biological oxidation system, VOCs are removed by forcing them to absorb into an aqueous liquid or moist media inoculated with microorganisms that consume the dissolved and/or adsorbed organic compounds. The control systems usually consist of an irrigated packed bed that hosts the microorganisms (biofilters). A presaturator is often placed ahead of the biological system to increase the gas stream relative humidity to more than 95%. The gas stream temperatures are maintained at less than approximately 105°F to avoid harming the organisms and to prevent excessive moisture loss from the media. Biological oxidation systems are used primarily for very low concentration VOC-laden gas streams. The VOC inlet concentrations are often less than 500 ppm and sometimes less than 100 ppm. The overall VOC destruction efficiencies are often above 95%.

Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options

All of the options listed above are considered to be technologically feasible with the exception of options 6 (Biological Oxidation).

Option 6 (Biological Oxidation) is determined to be infeasible for the following reasons:

1. Emissions from the tanks are highly intermittent, with the emission rate peaking sharply during a 1-2 day period during the 5-8 day fermentation cycle. Each tank only operates for 3-5 cycles per year on average. The intermittent nature of the emissions would not be appropriate to maintaining a healthy bed of microorganisms in the filter.

2. Wine is a food-grade product and requires stringent sanitation practices from the standpoint of eliminating contamination and preserving product quality. The introduction of a system containing microorganisms would not be possible within the sanitation practices normally employed and could potentially be detrimental to wine quality.

Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness

The options enumerated above can be ranked as follows:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Overall Capture &amp; Control Efficiency(*)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Capture of VOCs and thermal oxidation</td>
<td>88 %**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Capture of VOCs and carbon adsorption</td>
<td>86 %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Capture of VOCs and absorption.</td>
<td>81 %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Capture of VOCs and condensation</td>
<td>81 %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Temperature-Controlled Open Top Tank with Maximum Average Fermentation Temperature of 95°F</td>
<td>Baseline (Achieved-in-Practice)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(*) Capture efficiency (90%) x removal efficiency for control device  
(**) Following recent District practice, thermal and catalytic oxidation will be ranked together.

Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

General Approach for Cost Effectiveness

Due to differences in processing temperature, red wine has an emissions factor of 6.2-lb VOC/1,000 gallons whereas white wine has an emissions factor of 2.5-lb/1000 gallons of fermented wine per District Rule 4694, Wine Fermentation and Storage Tanks. In addition, red wine fermentation batches are completed in 3 to 5 days versus 10 to 14 days for white wine fermentation. Therefore, a red wine fermentation tank of a given size will potentially operate at significantly higher throughput and produce significantly higher emissions per unit of throughput relative to a white wine fermentation tank of the same size. As a result of these differences in emission rates, the cost effectiveness for controlling emissions from red wine will be fundamentally better than that for white wine and thus the cost effectiveness analysis will be first performed for red wine only. In the event a technology is shown to be cost effective for red wine, that particular technology will be analyzed for white wine fermentation as well.

The following emission control technologies have been determined to be technologically feasible for control of VOC emissions from wine fermentation tanks:

- Thermal Oxidation (88% control)
- Carbon Adsorption (86% control)
- Refrigerated Condenser (81% control)
- Wet Scrubber (81% control)

Recognizing that “thermal oxidation” includes both recuperative and regenerative thermal oxidizers the cost effectiveness of the following cases will be examined for the determination of BACT for wine fermentation:

Case 1 Thermal oxidation with 0% heat recovery (low capital/high operating cost)
Case 2 Regenerative thermal oxidation with 95% heat recovery (high capital/low operating cost)
Case 3 Refrigerated Condensers
Case 4 Water scrubber
Case 5  Carbon adsorption

A cost-effectiveness analysis is not required for temperature-controlled fermentation since this option is Achieved-in-Practice. To establish a comparative physical scope of each of the above cases, the District will take an industry-wide approach based on applying the five different control technology cases to red wine fermentation tanks located at the E & J Gallo Winery at Livingston, California (Facility N-1237), rather than the O'Neill facility. The rationale for this is based on the following:

- The Gallo facility at Livingston is sufficiently representative of typical red wine fermentation facilities located at major source wineries to allow it to serve as a general model for the physical scope requirements of such facilities including the O'Neill facility.

- The Gallo facility is currently the largest winery in the world and the average fermentation tank size is larger than that of the O'Neill facility. Any control technology found to not be cost effective for the Gallo facility can be assumed to be not cost effective to smaller facilities such as O'Neill as well due to economies of scale. If any technology is determined to be cost effective at Gallo, it will then be analyzed for the O'Neill facility as well to confirm cost effectiveness for the smaller operation.

- The Gallo facility was used as a basis for engineering and cost effectiveness studies in development of District Rule 4694 and substantial scope and cost information is available for this facility pertaining to the scope of control system requirements and that of the ancillary systems required to support the basic emission control units (such as ductwork and supports and the CIP systems for the ductwork). The Eichleary study details the potential application of VOC controls to this facility and addresses many of the technical issues and the general site specific factors for wineries. This study developed two separate estimates, one for the fermentation control system installation ("Base Estimate") and a second "Utilities Estimate" to cover the clean-in-place system, the expansion of the plant electric utility and the instrument air system. District staff has reviewed the estimating methodology employed in the Eichleary estimates and found that the estimating approach is fundamentally sound and follows accepted practice in the engineering and construction industry, applying reasonable unit rates and costs for materials and labor for development of direct costs. This information is available to use as a basis for this cost effectiveness analysis. The Eichleary Base and Utilities Estimates are attached as BACT Attachment B.

**Estimating Basis**

Estimates of Total Capital Investment (TCI), annual costs, potential emission reductions, and the resulting cost effectiveness have been prepared for each of the control technology cases above utilizing selected portions of the Direct Costs developed by the Eichleary study. The general approach and basis of the estimates is as follows:

1. Except for specific substitutions or modifications as listed below, EPA's cost template for VOC incineration systems, as presented in the EPA Control Cost Manual, Section 3.2, Tables 2.8 and 2.9, was used. Typical site specific factors and other required direct costs not covered by the template have been extracted from the Eichleary study and inserted in the template to cover all the scope elements required for installation of controls on fermentation tanks. To ensure that all estimate cases are comparative, the EPA cost template (with EPA cost factors) was used to develop the direct cost of installing the purchased control device for all estimate cases. The control device is
taken to include the upstream separator vessel which is used to separate any entrained liquids from the fermentation tank vent stream before it enters the control device.

2. All estimates are based on the general facilities design prepared by Eichleay for the Gallo winery at Livingston, CA. Using this basis, the impact of substituting different control technologies will be examined. It is assumed that the basic scope of ductwork and supports, tank modifications, ancillary systems and site specific costs will be common to all technologies.

3. The Gallo facility consists of 60 red wine fermentation tanks with a combined nominal capacity of 6,850,000 gallons. In the general facilities design as prepared by Eichleay the tanks are grouped into four separate groups of tanks, each group separately manifolded together and ducted to a separate dedicated control device (See Eichleay drawing SK-30892-001 in BACT Attachment E). The tank groupings are designated as:

| VOC-1 | Seventeen (17) 100,000 gallon tanks |
| VOC-2 | Twelve (12) 200,000 gallon tanks |
| VOC-3 | Ten (10) 100,000 gallon tanks and seven (7) 50,000 gallon tanks |
| VOC-4 | Fourteen (14) 100,000 gallon tanks |

4. Control device capacity (per the Eichleay study) is based on a peak vapor rate of 9.75 scfm/1000 gallons of wine fermenting at an 85 °F fermentation temperature. Since the Eichleay study was based solely on using a thermal incinerator as the control device, an additional 23.6 % flow capacity is included in the control device capacity to account for the combustion air which must be added since the vent stream from the tank contains only CO2, water and ethanol. Other non-combustion control technologies do no require additional air and may thus be rated at a lower flow capacity. On this basis, the four control devices have been determined to require the following capacities:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Red Fermentation Capture and Control Systems Proposed for Gallo-Livingston Per Eichleay Engineering Study</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VOC Device Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5. Capacities and costs for control devices for each case were developed based on the capacities of the four VOC systems listed above. Sources for pricing of control devices were as follows:

Recuperative Thermal Oxidizers: EPA Cost Control Manual, Section 3.2, Chapter 2, Equation 2.29

Regenerative Thermal Oxidizers: Vendor quotations obtained by Eichleay Engineering

Carbon Adsorption System: Technical Assessment Document, p.17

Water Scrubbers: STI Study\(^5\), Table 5

BACT Attachment C presents the developed capacities and estimated purchase prices for the control devices for each estimate case.

6. Purchased equipment costs for the knock out vessels (common to all estimate cases) have been extracted from the main Eichleay estimate. A purchased material cost of $148,000 for the knock out vessels was taken from page 15 of Eichleay’s main estimate. Sizing criteria is presented in the Eichleay study and the pricing was developed based on Eichleay’s in-house estimating data for this type of equipment derived from purchasing experience on previous projects.

7. Direct costs taken from the Eichleay study will be used for estimation of site specific and other costs not covered by the equipment factors in the EPA VOC incineration cost template. These costs include site preparation, ductwork, structural steel pipeway and associated foundations for ductwork support, clean-in-place (CIP) system, expansion of the plant electric utility, modification of fermentation tanks for duct connections, and the instrumentation system for control of tank foam over.

8. Site preparation costs to develop a plot area for the VOC control equipment have been extracted from page 4 of the main Eichleay estimate which the District considers to be typical of the requirements which would be encountered at most existing major wineries. Most wineries are constructed with the tanks located in tight groups with minimal spacing between the tanks, requiring that control devices be installed on the perimeter of the winery, typically undeveloped agricultural land. Extracted costs from the Eichleay include subcontract pricing for demolition of an existing road, installation and compaction of fill, and new pavement to develop a plot space sufficient to install four new control devices with upstream separators and associated piping and ducting. These costs total $1,254,000 and are based on budgetary subcontract pricing obtained by Eichleay.

9. The total direct cost for ductwork was extracted from the Eichleay study. A material cost of $1,104,800 and an installation labor cost of $940,500 for the ductwork has been extracted from pages 16 through 23 of the main Eichleay estimate. California sales tax of 8% and freight charges of 3% were added to the materials cost to arrive at a direct cost of $2,167,000 for the ductwork. Estimated ductwork quantities are based on Eichleay plan drawing SK-30913-001 and the process flow diagram presented in Eichleay drawing SK-30892-003 (see BACT Attachment E). Unit costs for fabricated stainless steel ductwork were based on a budgetary quotation obtained by Eichleay from Viron International, a ductwork spool fabricator.

10. A material cost of $1,779,600 and an installation labor cost of $752,000 for structural steel to support the new ductwork system and associated piping has been extracted from the totals presented on page 8 of the Eichleay base estimate. California sales tax of 8% and freight charges of 3% were added to the materials cost to arrive at a direct cost of $2,727,000 for the structural steel. Steel design and quantities in this estimate are based on Eichleay plan drawing SK-30913-001 and the steel structure sections presented in Eichleay drawing SK-S12 (see BACT Attachment E). Fabricated steel pricing was based on a quotation obtained by Eichleay from a structural steel fabricator in Bakersfield, CA.

11. Costs for heavy lift equipment including heavy cranes and use of a helicopter operation to set steel structures and ductwork was taken from page 24 of the main Eichleay estimate. Pricing was obtained by Eichleay from a helicopter firm based out of the Fresno Airport.

12. The Eichleay utility estimate developed a total direct cost of $5,859,000 for both the CIP system and the expansion of the plant electric utility. Eichleay drawing SK-30892-004 provides a piping and instrumentation diagram for the CIP chemicals storage and supply system. Drawing SK-30892-006 illustrates the CIP spray header installation in the ductwork. Expansion of the electric utility included new 12 kV switchgear and 1500 kVA transformer to supply power from the existing switchyard to the project (see Eichleay drawings 30892-SK-E01 and E02). A direct allocated cost of $314,000 for the electric utility expansion was extracted from page 8 of the utilities estimate. Total Direct Cost for this item is taken as 391,000 after pro-rating the Contractor's Fee and other unallocated construction expense from the estimate. The balance of the Total Direct Cost (labeled “Field Cost” in the estimate summary sheet) is the direct cost of $5,468,000 for the CIP system (this figure includes a small amount for expansion of the plant instrument air system also).

13. The direct costs (materials, labor, and subcontracts) to modify the fermentation tanks for installation of new nozzles required for connection of ductwork includes costs for build and teardown of scaffolding in each tank, demolition of existing insulation, machine cutting of each tank, fabrication and installation of new nozzles, and post-weld passivation of the tank. These costs are taken from pages 15 and 16 of the main estimate and total $487,000.

14. The direct cost for an instrumentation system for control of tank foam over was taken from page 13 of the main Eichleay estimate. The materials cost of $514,800 for capacitance probes, actuated butterfly valves and switches to be installed on each tank was adjusted to include California sales tax and a 3% freight cost. Installation labor of $57,600 from page 13 was added to yield a total direct cost for this item of $629,000. Design basis for the system is presented in Eichleay drawing SK-30892-007 (see BACT Attachment E). Unit material costs are based on budgetary vendor's pricing obtained by Eichleay. Unit labor factors and costs are based on Eichleay's in-house estimating data.

15. The EPA model cost factor for foundations and supports is 8% of purchased equipment cost which in this case is applicable to only the control device and the knock out vessel. It thus does not factor in the costs of foundations for the substantial steel structures required for this project. Therefore, this cost was extracted from the Eichleay study and added as a direct cost in the estimate. Foundation design for the pipeway consists of drilled concrete piers for support of pipeway structures which require a minimal footprint.
relative to conventional footers and for this reason are the standard approach for support under new steel columns when they are being installed in congested areas in existing industrial facilities. Direct costs (material + labor + subcontract) for concrete pier foundations have been extracted from page 5 of the estimate ($247,000) which covers drilling, rebar fabrication and setting, forming, pouring and finishing of the drilled piers. Estimated quantities are based on Eichleay plan drawing SK-30913-001 and the steel structure sections presented in Eichleay drawing SK-S12. The unit costs were based on Eichleay’s historical experience with subcontract pricing for these items.

16. Construction Expense and Contractor’s Fee have been included in the direct costs at 8% and 10 percent of all other direct costs respectively. These percentages reflect those used in the Eichleay study and are typical based on District Staff’s experience. For comparison, Peters & Timmerhaus\(^6\) recommend 10% and 7% for the items respectively.

17. Annual natural gas usage of 67,412 therms was estimated for the Gallo Livingston design by Eichleay (Appendix G of the Eichleay study) based on a 12 week season and 95% thermally efficient RTO’s operating 50% of the time with an ethanol concentration of 6,034 ppm for 50% of the time and in hot standby the other 50% with allowance for startups. This natural gas usage will be used as the basis for the cost effectiveness calculations, factored as required for the thermal efficiency basis of the proposed control unit.

18. Long term natural gas price is assumed to be $8.00 per MMBtu

19. Power consumption for the Gallo facility is estimated by Eichleay at 586 kW (Appendix G of the Eichleay study). Since essentially all this power is consumed by the induced draft fans at the VOC control unit, this power basis will be assumed to be the same for the induced draft fans associated with all control technologies, factored down as required for control units not requiring combustion air.

20. Power consumption will be based on a 120 day crush season and a power cost of $0.11/kWh.

21. BACT Attachment D presents a tabulation of the utilities and other annual costs for each estimate case as well as the details of the basis and calculations.

22. Escalation has been applied at a rate of 3% per year where applicable.

23. Engineering cost and construction management costs have been included at 15% and 3% of the Total Direct Cost based on the percentages applied in the Eichleay Study. These percentages reflect those used in the Eichleay study and are typical based on District Staff’s experience. A value of 15% for engineering is generally less than that recommended by Peters & Timmerhaus\(^7\) who indicate engineering costs typically are in the range of 4-21% of Total Capital Investment with a median value of 13%.

24. Calculated VOC emission reductions will be debited for collateral NOx and VOC production from firing of natural gas where applicable based on 1 lb NOX = 1 lb VOC. For natural gas, emissions are based on 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu and 0.0055 lb-VOC/MMBtu

---


per AP-42. Calculated emissions from natural gas firing are presented in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Gas Combustion Emissions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Item</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas Combustion MMBtu/year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual NOx Emissions From Natural Gas tons-NOx/year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual VOC Emissions From Natural Gas tons-VOC/year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total NOx + VOC from Natural Gas tons per year</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25. Contingency has been included at 10% of the sum of Total Direct Cost and Total Indirect Cost. This value is given as typically 8-20% with an average of 10% by Peters and Timmerhaus\(^8\)

26. Operating labor requirement was estimated one full time operator for all four VOC control systems with 3 shifts per day for the duration of the 120 day crush operation.

27. Maintenance labor requirement was estimated at 80 hours per week for all four control systems during a total of 20 weeks per year.

28. Operating and maintenance labor cost was included at $19.50/hour and $33.00 for year 2005 respectively per the Eichleay study and escalated at 4% to 2009.

29. Maintenance materials have been estimated at 3% of TCI. (Peters and Timmerhaus give a typical value of 6% for general process industries).

30. Total Capital Investment has been annualized based on a 10 year equipment life and a 10% opportunity cost for capital (CRF = 0.163).

31. Calculation of potential emissions from fermentation is based upon the red wine emission factor of 6.2 lb-ethanol per 1000 gallons of red wine and upon the maximum potential wine production capacity for the fermentation tanks. Maximum annual throughput capacity is calculated as follows:

Red crush season duration of 120 days
Five day batch processing period for red wine fermentation; maximum number of batches per season = 120 days/season ÷ 5 days/batch = 24 batches per season
Total red wine fermenter volume in this estimate = 6,850,000 gallons
Maximum fill for red wine fermenter (due to foaming/expansion) = 80%
Maximum wine production capacity = working capacity of fermenters x # batches per season = 6,850,000 x 80% x 24 = 131,520,000 gallons per year
VOC Emissions = 131,520,000 gallons/year x 6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gallons
= 815,400 lb-VOC/year = 407.7 tons-VOC/year

Cost Effectiveness Estimates
Table 1 presents the development of Total Capital Investment (TCI) for all capture and control cases based on the general facilities design prepared by Eichleay (including site specific costs and CIP) and Table 2 presents the associated annual costs, emission reductions, and cost effectiveness for each capture and control case.
EPA Cost Model

Table 1
Total Capital Investment for VOC Control of Red Wine Fermentation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case 1 Thermal Ox</th>
<th>Case 2 RTO</th>
<th>Case 3 Refrigerated Condenser</th>
<th>Case 4 Water Scrub</th>
<th>Case 5 Carbon Adsorption</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchased Equipment Costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Device</td>
<td>$745,000</td>
<td>$1,854,000</td>
<td>$3,003,000</td>
<td>$396,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knock Out Vessels</td>
<td>$148,000</td>
<td>$148,000</td>
<td>$148,000</td>
<td>$148,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal Equipment (A)</td>
<td>$893,000</td>
<td>$2,002,000</td>
<td>$3,151,000</td>
<td>$544,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation (0.10 x A)</td>
<td>$89,000</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>$315,000</td>
<td>$54,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Tax (0.08 x A)</td>
<td>$71,000</td>
<td>$160,000</td>
<td>$252,000</td>
<td>$44,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freight (0.05 x A)</td>
<td>$45,000</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$158,000</td>
<td>$27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchased Equipment Cost (PEC)</td>
<td>$1,098,000</td>
<td>$2,462,000</td>
<td>$3,876,000</td>
<td>$669,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Installation Costs for Purchased Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations and Supports</td>
<td>$88,000</td>
<td>$197,000</td>
<td>$310,000</td>
<td>$54,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handling &amp; Erection</td>
<td>$154,000</td>
<td>$345,000</td>
<td>$543,000</td>
<td>$94,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>$44,000</td>
<td>$98,000</td>
<td>$155,000</td>
<td>$27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping</td>
<td>$22,000</td>
<td>$49,000</td>
<td>$78,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Costs Not Included Above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Steel Pipeway</td>
<td>$2,727,000</td>
<td>$2,727,000</td>
<td>$2,727,000</td>
<td>$2,727,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ductwork</td>
<td>$2,167,000</td>
<td>$2,167,000</td>
<td>$2,167,000</td>
<td>$971,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipeway Foundations</td>
<td>$247,000</td>
<td>$247,000</td>
<td>$247,000</td>
<td>$247,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Prep</td>
<td>$1,254,000</td>
<td>$1,254,000</td>
<td>$1,254,000</td>
<td>$1,254,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIP System</td>
<td>$5,468,000</td>
<td>$5,468,000</td>
<td>$5,468,000</td>
<td>$5,468,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Utility</td>
<td>$391,000</td>
<td>$391,000</td>
<td>$391,000</td>
<td>$391,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank Modifications</td>
<td>$487,000</td>
<td>$487,000</td>
<td>$487,000</td>
<td>$487,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foam Over Control System</td>
<td>$629,000</td>
<td>$629,000</td>
<td>$629,000</td>
<td>$629,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Lift Equipment</td>
<td>$1,192,000</td>
<td>$1,192,000</td>
<td>$1,192,000</td>
<td>$1,192,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal</td>
<td>$15,968,000</td>
<td>$17,713,000</td>
<td>$19,524,000</td>
<td>$14,223,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Expense</td>
<td>$1,277,000</td>
<td>$1,417,040</td>
<td>$1,561,920</td>
<td>$1,137,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractor's Fee</td>
<td>$1,597,000</td>
<td>$1,771,300</td>
<td>$2,152,400</td>
<td>$2,142,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Direct Costs</td>
<td>$18,842,000</td>
<td>$20,901,340</td>
<td>$23,038,320</td>
<td>$16,783,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indirect Costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>$2,826,000</td>
<td>$3,135,000</td>
<td>$3,456,000</td>
<td>$2,517,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management Expense</td>
<td>$565,000</td>
<td>$627,000</td>
<td>$691,000</td>
<td>$503,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Up</td>
<td>$22,000</td>
<td>$49,000</td>
<td>$78,000</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Test</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
<td>$39,000</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingencies</td>
<td>$2,227,000</td>
<td>$2,474,000</td>
<td>$2,730,000</td>
<td>$1,962,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Indirect Costs</td>
<td>$5,651,000</td>
<td>$6,310,000</td>
<td>$6,994,000</td>
<td>$5,022,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Capital Investment</td>
<td>$21,693,000</td>
<td>$24,023,000</td>
<td>$26,518,000</td>
<td>$19,245,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Device</td>
<td>Case 1</td>
<td>Case 2</td>
<td>Case 3</td>
<td>Case 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thermal Ox</td>
<td>RTO</td>
<td>Refrigerated Cond.</td>
<td>Water Scrubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Capital Investment</strong></td>
<td>$21,619,000</td>
<td>$24,023,000</td>
<td>$26,518,000</td>
<td>$19,245,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Direct Annual Costs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor &amp; Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Labor (0.5 hr/shift-unit @ $22.81/hour)</td>
<td>$65,700</td>
<td>$65,700</td>
<td>$65,700</td>
<td>$65,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervisor (15% of operator cost)</td>
<td>$9,900</td>
<td>$9,900</td>
<td>$9,900</td>
<td>$9,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Materials (15% of total maintenance cost)</td>
<td>$104,700</td>
<td>$112,500</td>
<td>$123,700</td>
<td>$91,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Labor (0.5 hr/shift-unit @ $38.60/hour)</td>
<td>$49,400</td>
<td>$29,200</td>
<td>$29,200</td>
<td>$29,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Materials (3% of TCI)</td>
<td>$648,600</td>
<td>$720,700</td>
<td>$795,500</td>
<td>$577,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Utilities</strong></td>
<td>$1,263,600</td>
<td>$239,500</td>
<td>$399,600</td>
<td>$2,194,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Direct Annual Cost</strong></td>
<td>$2,141,900</td>
<td>$1,177,500</td>
<td>$1,423,600</td>
<td>$2,967,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indirect Annual Costs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead (60% of labor &amp; Mat'l)</td>
<td>$527,000</td>
<td>$562,800</td>
<td>$614,400</td>
<td>$463,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Charges (2% of TCI)</td>
<td>$432,400</td>
<td>$480,500</td>
<td>$530,400</td>
<td>$384,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Taxes (2% TCI)</td>
<td>$432,400</td>
<td>$480,500</td>
<td>$530,400</td>
<td>$384,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance (1% TCI)</td>
<td>$216,200</td>
<td>$240,200</td>
<td>$265,200</td>
<td>$192,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Recovery (CRF = 0.163)</td>
<td>$3,523,900</td>
<td>$3,915,700</td>
<td>$4,322,400</td>
<td>$3,136,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Indirect Annual Cost</strong></td>
<td>$5,131,900</td>
<td>$5,679,700</td>
<td>$6,262,800</td>
<td>$4,653,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annualized Cost</strong></td>
<td>$7,273,800</td>
<td>$6,857,200</td>
<td>$7,686,400</td>
<td>$7,530,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Emission Reductions</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncontrolled Emissions tpy</td>
<td>407.70</td>
<td>407.70</td>
<td>407.70</td>
<td>407.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection &amp; Control Efficiency</td>
<td>88%</td>
<td>88%</td>
<td>81%</td>
<td>81%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Emission Reduction tpy</td>
<td>358.78</td>
<td>358.78</td>
<td>330.24</td>
<td>330.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas Emissions tpy</td>
<td>7.11</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Emission Reduction tpy</td>
<td>351.67</td>
<td>358.42</td>
<td>330.24</td>
<td>330.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cost Effectiveness $/ton</strong></td>
<td>$20,700</td>
<td>$19,100</td>
<td>$23,300</td>
<td>$22,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Step 5 – Select BACT

As estimated in Tables 1 and 2, the cost effectiveness of all technologies evaluated lie between $18,500 and $23,300 per ton. As discussed previously, since the evaluation basis for this determination was the control of emissions from large red wine fermenters it may be inferred that the calculated values are significantly lower than that which would be evaluated for white wine fermenters due to the lower emission factor and lower potential wine production rate for white wine fermentation tanks. In addition, since this study evaluated emission controls on what is currently the largest red wine fermentation plant in the world, the results are applicable to fermentation tanks of all sizes due to 1) wineries with smaller tanks will be less cost effective due to increasing redundancy and/or loss of economies of scale and 2) proposed new wineries with a capacity equal to or exceeding Gallo-Livingston would be less cost effective since, due to market considerations which are currently driving the industry toward smaller fermentation batches of more premium wine, a new fermentation facility would most likely be configured with a larger number of smaller tanks and a corresponding greater number of VOC control systems per gallon of capacity. Therefore, the evaluated cost effectiveness values above represent the low end of the range of cost effectiveness and any direct evaluation of the Mission Bell facility is expected to yield a value which is significantly higher than those above.

The lowest evaluated cost effectiveness of $18,500 per ton exceeds the District's cost effectiveness threshold of $17,500 per ton for VOC. Therefore, since all Technologically Feasible BACT options have been demonstrated to not be cost effective, the fermentation tanks for Mission Bell Winery will be permitted for operation with Achieved-in-Practice BACT (operation with open top tank and a maximum average fermentation temperature of 95°F).

Attachments:
BACT Attachment A: Equipment List for Permit Units
BACT Attachment B: Eichleay Estimates for Fermentation Controls at Gallo Livingston
BACT Attachment C: Sizing and Purchase Costs for Control Devices
BACT Attachment D: Utilities and other Annual Costs
BACT Attachment E: Eichleay Drawings
BACT 5.4.14 Attachment A

Eichleay Estimates for Fermentation Controls at Gallo Livingston
### Estimate Summary Sheet

**Client Name:** Wine Institute  
**Job Number:** 30913  
**Job Title:** Fermenter VOC Emissions - Livingston West Side Fermenters  
**Rev.:** 2  
**Date:** 6/24/05

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TOTAL COSTS</th>
<th>GRAND TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTO-1</td>
<td>RTO-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Site Construction</td>
<td>$1,253,680</td>
<td>$5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>$208,450</td>
<td>$81,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Masonry</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Metals</td>
<td>$1,499,010</td>
<td>$395,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Wood &amp; Plastics</td>
<td>$8,620</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Thermal &amp; Moisture Protection</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Door &amp; Windows</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>Specialties</td>
<td>$8,620</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>Furnishings</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>Special Construction</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>Conveying Systems</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>Mechanical HVAC &amp; Plumbing</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>$116,439</td>
<td>$28,212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>Instruments &amp; Controls</td>
<td>$340,195</td>
<td>$199,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>Process Piping &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>$1,553,959</td>
<td>$1,572,913</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub Total:** $4,880,353  
$2,282,298  
$2,117,236  
$1,944,060  
$11,324,547

| Tax & Freight | $282,779  
| General Conditions | $421,051  
| General Contractor Mark-Up | $478,373  
| **Field Costs - Sub Total** | $6,162,556  
| $2,820,657  
| $2,814,348  
| $2,402,438  
| **$13,993,599**

| Design Fee Allowance | $924,383  
| Construction Management Allowance | $184,877  
| Plan Check & Permit Fee Allowance | $21,843  
| Third Party Inspection Allowance | $16,382  
| Escalation | $281,415  
| **Project Contingency** | $2,070,463  
| $920,206  
| $828,185  
| $782,175  
| **$4,601,026**

| Owners Costs | $92,439  
| Round Off | -$357  
| **GRAND TOTAL** | $9,754,000  
| $4,440,000  
| $4,093,000  
| $3,787,000  
| **$22,074,000**

**Prepared By:**  
**Date:** 6/24/05  
**Approved By:**  
**Date:** 6/24/05
## ESTIMATE SUMMARY SHEET

**Client Name:** Wine Institute  
**Estimated By:** P.H.M.  
**Job Number:** 30913  
**Checked By:** R.H.  
**Job Title:** Fermenter VOC Emissions - Livingston West Side Fermenters  
**Rev. 2 Date:** 6/24/05

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TOTAL COSTS</th>
<th>GRAND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTO-1</td>
<td>RTO-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Site Construction</td>
<td>$1,253,680</td>
<td>$5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>$208,450</td>
<td>$81,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Masonry</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Metals</td>
<td>$1,499,010</td>
<td>$395,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Wood &amp; Plastics</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Thermal &amp; Moisture Protection</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Door &amp; Windows</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>Specialties</td>
<td>$8,620</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>Furnishings</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>Special Construction</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>Conveying Systems</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>Mechanical HVAC &amp; Plumbing</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>$116,439</td>
<td>$28,212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>Instruments &amp; Controls</td>
<td>$340,195</td>
<td>$199,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>Process Piping &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>$1,553,999</td>
<td>$1,572,913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sub Total</strong></td>
<td>$4,960,353</td>
<td>$2,222,298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Tax &amp; Freight</strong></td>
<td>282,779</td>
<td>125,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>General Conditions</strong></td>
<td>$421,051</td>
<td>$192,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>General Contractor Mark-Up</strong></td>
<td>$478,373</td>
<td>$220,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Field Costs - Sub Total</strong></td>
<td>$6,162,856</td>
<td>$2,820,697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Design Fee Allowance</strong></td>
<td>924,303</td>
<td>423,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Construction Management Allowance</strong></td>
<td>$184,877</td>
<td>$84,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Plan Check &amp; Permit Fee Allowance</strong></td>
<td>$21,843</td>
<td>$9,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Third Party Inspection Allowance</strong></td>
<td>$16,382</td>
<td>$7,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Escalation</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Project Contingency</strong></td>
<td>$2,070,453</td>
<td>$920,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sub Total</strong></td>
<td>$9,380,504</td>
<td>$4,265,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Owners Costs</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Round Off</strong></td>
<td>$31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GRAND TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>$9,380,535</td>
<td>$4,265,569</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prepared By: [Signature]  
Date: 6/24/05  
Approved By: [Signature]  
Date: 6/24/05
### ESTIMATE SUMMARY SHEET

**Client Name:** Wine Institute  
**Estimated By:** P.H.M.  
**Job Number:** 30913  
**Checked By:** R.H.  
**Job Title:** Fermenter VOC Emissions - Livingston West Side Fermenters  
**Rev. 2 Date:** 6/24/05

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>TOTAL COSTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MHRS</td>
<td>LABOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Site Construction</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.08</td>
<td>Masonry</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Metals</td>
<td>$711,959</td>
<td>$1,779,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Wood &amp; Plastics</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Thermal &amp; Moisture Protection</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Door &amp; Windows</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>Specialties</td>
<td>$260</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>Furnishings</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>Special Construction</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>Conveying Systems</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>Mechanical HVAC &amp; Plumbing</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>$65,816</td>
<td>$85,787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>Instruments &amp; Controls</td>
<td>$140,550</td>
<td>$672,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>Process Piping &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>$1,555,068</td>
<td>$3,175,093</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub Total:** $2,472,865  
Sub: $2,712,705  
Matl: $3,139,590  
**Total:** $11,324,548

**Field Costs - Sub Total:** $13,999,899

- Design Fee Allowance (15%): $2,100,000
- Construction Management Allowance (3%): $420,000
- Plan Check & Permit Fee Allowance (2%): $48,539
- Third Party Inspection Allowance (1.5%): $36,404
- Escalation
- Project Contingency: $4,601,028

**Sub Total:** $21,205,879

** Owners Costs:** $0

**Round Off:** $30

**GRAND TOTAL:** $21,206,008

Prepared By: [Signature]  
Date: 6/24/05  
Approved By: [Signature]  
Date: 6/24/05
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MHR</th>
<th>$ / HR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>Site Construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Excavation allowance for voc-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>cy</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Excavation allowance for voc-2</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>cy</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Excavation allowance for voc-3</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>cy</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Excavation allowance for voc-4</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>cy</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install and compact clean fill for VOC area</td>
<td>25000</td>
<td>cy</td>
<td></td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>875.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>875.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allowance to demo road</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>cy</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install asphalt in new expanded area</td>
<td>92000</td>
<td>sf</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>368.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>368.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>including road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL - Site Construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,270.030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Site Construction**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHRS</th>
<th>MPR/UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>UNIT COSTS</th>
<th>TOTAL COSTS</th>
<th>TOTAL COSTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC -1 Duct sections</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (20) rack #1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (20) rack #2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (42) for main rack inside plant</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td>63,000</td>
<td>63,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (46) for main rack outside plant</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td>32,200</td>
<td>32,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (32) for main rack by VOC's</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td>22,400</td>
<td>22,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install foundation for VOC-1 &amp; tank</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>cy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>49,500</td>
<td>49,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC -2 Duct sections</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (16) rack #3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (18) rack #4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install foundation for VOC-1 &amp; tank</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>cy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>49,500</td>
<td>49,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC -3 Duct sections</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (16) rack #6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (20) rack #7</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install foundation for VOC-1 &amp; tank</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>cy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>49,500</td>
<td>49,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC -4 Duct sections</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (0) rack #4</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (20) rack #5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install foundation for VOC-1 &amp; tank</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>cy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>49,500</td>
<td>49,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allowance for building pad</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>cy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL - Concrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>444,950</td>
<td>444,950</td>
<td>444,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>MHR/UNIT</td>
<td>TOTAL MnRS</td>
<td>UNIT COSTS</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>Metals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>VOC -1 Duct Section</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Fab &amp; install main duct rack frames (inside unit - 45 ft)</td>
<td>21 ea</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>7,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Fab &amp; install main duct rack top connection members</td>
<td>540 ft</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>93.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Fab &amp; install main duct rack bottom connection members</td>
<td>640 ft</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>93.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Fab &amp; install main duct rack top cross bracing</td>
<td>80 ea</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>690.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,080.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Fab &amp; install main duct rack lower cross bracing</td>
<td>40 ea</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,340.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Fab &amp; install main duct rack frames (outside unit - 25 ft)</td>
<td>23 ea</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>4,420.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>5,070.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Fab &amp; install main duct rack top connection members</td>
<td>580 ft</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>77.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Fab &amp; install main duct rack top cross bracing</td>
<td>92 ea</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>660.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>860.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Fab &amp; install main duct rack lower cross bracing</td>
<td>22 ea</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Fab &amp; install main duct rack frames (VOC area)</td>
<td>16 ea</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>1,430.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>3' wide grating on main rack</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2700 sf</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>sf</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>28.75</td>
<td>26,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 handrails</td>
<td>1800 lb</td>
<td>lb</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>94.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Allowance for grating from main rack to existing catwalks</strong></td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Allowance for caged ladders</td>
<td>200 ft</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>82.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15 x 8 towers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15' top level connection beams</td>
<td>8 ea</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,070.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 cross bracing on top open sections</td>
<td>4 ea</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>820.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15 x 15 towers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15' top level connection beams</td>
<td>8 ea</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,070.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 cross bracing on top open sections</td>
<td>4 ea</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>820.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>3' wide grating on walkway 1 &amp; 2</strong></td>
<td>810 sf</td>
<td>sf</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>121.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>28.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>3' wide grating to tanks</strong></td>
<td>510 sf</td>
<td>sf</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>76.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>28.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 handrails</td>
<td>920 lb</td>
<td>lb</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>94.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 grating to existing catwalks</td>
<td>120 sf</td>
<td>sf</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>28.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>MHRS</td>
<td>TOTAL MHRS</td>
<td>$ / HR</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC-2 Duct Section</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 15 x 15 towers</td>
<td>4 ea</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>21,300.00</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 20' top level connection beams</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td>830.00</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 cross bracing on top open sections</td>
<td>3 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>530.00</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 15 x 15 towers</td>
<td>3 ea</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>21,300.00</td>
<td>3,900</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 15' top level connection beams</td>
<td>4 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>950.00</td>
<td>950.00</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 cross bracing on top open sections</td>
<td>2 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>430.00</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 15 x 20 towers - shared vertical columns</td>
<td>2 ea</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>21,300.00</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 15 x 15 tower</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td>11,300.00</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 3' wide grating on walkway 3, 4' wide on walkway 4</td>
<td>945 sf</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>141.75</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>28.75</td>
<td>9,214</td>
<td>17,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 3' wide grating to tanks</td>
<td>360 sf</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>28.75</td>
<td>3,510</td>
<td>6,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 handrails</td>
<td>820 if</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>94.50</td>
<td>15,990</td>
<td>61,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 grating to existing catwalks</td>
<td>165 sf</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>24.75</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>28.75</td>
<td>1,609</td>
<td>3,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC-3 Duct Section</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 20 x 8 towers</td>
<td>3 ea</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>16,300.00</td>
<td>3,900</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 20' top level connection beams</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td>830.00</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 cross bracing on top open sections</td>
<td>3 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>530.00</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 15 x 8 towers</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>14,000.00</td>
<td>15,300.00</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 15 x 12 towers</td>
<td>5 ea</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>18,000.00</td>
<td>19,300.00</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 15' top level connection beams</td>
<td>8 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td>650.00</td>
<td>1,040</td>
<td>4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 cross bracing on top open sections</td>
<td>4 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>430.00</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 3' wide grating on walkway 6 &amp; 7</td>
<td>810 sf</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>121.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>28.75</td>
<td>7,898</td>
<td>15,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 3' wide grating to tanks</td>
<td>510 sf</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>76.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>28.75</td>
<td>4,973</td>
<td>9,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 handrails</td>
<td>920 if</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>94.50</td>
<td>17,940</td>
<td>69,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 grating to existing catwalks</td>
<td>60 sf</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>28.75</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>1,140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table: VOC-4 Duct Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MHIRS</th>
<th>$/HR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>MATERIAL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 15 x 15 towers</td>
<td>5 ea</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>16,000.00</td>
<td>19,300.00</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td>96,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 15' top level connection beams</td>
<td>8 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td>580.00</td>
<td>1,040</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td>5,440</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 cross bracing on top open sections</td>
<td>4 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>430.00</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 shared end section with voc-2</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td>12,600.00</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>12,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 3' wide grating on walkway 7</td>
<td>405 sf</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>60.75</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>28.75</td>
<td>3,949</td>
<td>7,695</td>
<td>11,844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 3' wide grating to tanks</td>
<td>450 sf</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>28.75</td>
<td>4,388</td>
<td>8,550</td>
<td>12,938</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 handrails</td>
<td>840 LF</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>94.50</td>
<td>16,380</td>
<td>63,000</td>
<td>79,380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### All: Allowance for additional supports & grating
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MHIRS</th>
<th>$/HR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>MATERIAL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Crane to install main rack outside plant area</td>
<td>3 wks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ( 40 ton)</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>9,000.00</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Allowance for small cranes to position steel (3)</td>
<td>6 mo</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>14,000.00</td>
<td>72,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Allowance for small cranes to position steel (2)</td>
<td>2 mo</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>14,000.00</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Allowance for small cranes to position steel (2)</td>
<td>2 mo</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>14,000.00</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Allowance for small cranes to position steel (2)</td>
<td>2 mo</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>14,000.00</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL allowance for overtime to build structures</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>25,000.00</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### All: Allowance to touch up paint
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MHIRS</th>
<th>$/HR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>MATERIAL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>2,531,554</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>MHR/UNIT</td>
<td>TOTAL MHR</td>
<td>$/HR</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Specialties</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Allowance for modular structure for operator</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>sf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at the VOC units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Allowance to set in place &amp; tie down</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>460.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>MHR/V</td>
<td>TOTAL MHR</td>
<td>UNIT COSTS</td>
<td>TOTAL COSTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>016 - Electrical</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>POWER DISTRIBUTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 DISCONNECT SWITCH FUSEABLE, 400A, 600V, 3PH, 3W</td>
<td>1 EA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>2,025.00</td>
<td>2,775.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 #600 MCM CONDUCTOR</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>CLF</td>
<td>6.15</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>475.00</td>
<td>936.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 #2 GROUND</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CLF</td>
<td>1.776</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>47.00</td>
<td>180.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 3&quot; RIGID ALUMINUM</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>9.45</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 3&quot; IN-LINE PULL FITTINGS</td>
<td>2 EA</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>415.00</td>
<td>617.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 16X16X6 PULL BOX</td>
<td>1 EA</td>
<td>6.15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>810.00</td>
<td>1,271.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 3&quot;90-DEGREE RGS,PVC COATED</td>
<td>2 EA</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>69.00</td>
<td>211.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 FUSE 400A</td>
<td>3 EA</td>
<td>0.333</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>154.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 3000A main switchboard</td>
<td>1 EA</td>
<td>28.57</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>4,675.00</td>
<td>8,187.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 3000A 600V CIRCUIT BREAKER</td>
<td>1 EA</td>
<td>36.36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>24,200.00</td>
<td>27,027.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 BUS CIRCUIT BREAKER 400A 480V 3PH</td>
<td>1 EA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>3,100.00</td>
<td>3,325.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 MISC SUPPORTS, FITTINGS, TERMINATIONS</td>
<td>1 LOT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,756.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 CHECKOUT AND TESTING</td>
<td>1 LOT</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>|      | <strong>VOC -2</strong>                                  |       |      |        |           |            |             |
|      | 2 DISCONNECT SWITCH FUSEABLE, 600A, 600V, 3PH, 3W | 1 EA  | 18   | 18     | 75.00     | 3,000.00   | 4,200.00    |
|      | 2 #600 MCM CONDUCTOR                        | 2.4   | CLF  | 7.3    | 75.00     | 585.00     | 1,132.50    |
|      | 2 #2 GROUND                                 | 1.778 | CLF  | 9      | 75.00     | 47.00      | 180.35      |
|      | 2 3&quot; RIGID ALUMINUM                         | 0.18  | LF   | 14     | 75.00     | 9.45       | 22.95       |
|      | 2 3&quot; IN-LINE PULL FITTINGS                  | 2 EA  | 2.7  | 5      | 75.00     | 415.00     | 617.50      |
|      | 2 16X16X6 PULL BOX                          | 1 EA  | 6.15 | 6      | 75.00     | 810.00     | 1,271.25    |
|      | 2 3&quot;90-DEGREE RGS,PVC COATED                | 2 EA  | 1.9  | 4      | 75.00     | 69.00      | 211.50      |
|      | 2 FUSE 400A                                 | 3 EA  | 0.333| 1      | 75.00     | 150.00     | 174.98      |
|      | 2 BUS CIRCUIT BREAKER 400A 480V 3PH        | 1 EA  | 5    | 5      | 75.00     | 3,775.00   | 4,150.00    |
|      | 2 MISC SUPPORTS, FITTINGS, TERMINATIONS     | 1 LOT |      |        |           |            | 1,172.00    |
|      | 2 CHECKOUT AND TESTING                      | 1 LOT | 100  | 100    | 75.00     |            | 7,500.00    |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHRS</th>
<th>TOTAL MHRS</th>
<th>$ / MHRS</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VOC-3</td>
<td>DISCONNECT SWITCH FUSABLE, 400A, 600V, 3PH, 3W</td>
<td>1 EA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>2,025.00</td>
<td>2,775.00</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>2,025</td>
<td>2,775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#500 MCM CONDUCTOR</td>
<td>3.6 CLF</td>
<td>6.15</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>475.00</td>
<td>936.55</td>
<td>1,662</td>
<td>1,710</td>
<td>3,372</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#2 GROUND</td>
<td>5 CLF</td>
<td>1.77</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>47.00</td>
<td>180.35</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3&quot; RIGID ALUMINUM</td>
<td>120 LF</td>
<td>0.18</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>8.45</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>1,520</td>
<td>1,134</td>
<td>2,754</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3&quot; IN-LINE PULL FITTINGS</td>
<td>2 EA</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>415.00</td>
<td>617.50</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>1,225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16X16X6 PULL BOX</td>
<td>1 EA</td>
<td>6.15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>810.00</td>
<td>1,271.25</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>1,271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>390-DEGREE RGS, PVC COATED</td>
<td>2 EA</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>69.00</td>
<td>211.50</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>423</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FUSE 400A</td>
<td>3 EA</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>154.98</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>465</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS CIRCUIT BREAKER 400A 480V 3PH</td>
<td>1 EA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>3,100.00</td>
<td>3,325.00</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>3,325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MISC SUPPORTS, FITTINGS, TERMINATIONS</td>
<td>1 LOT</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>7,500.00</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC-4</td>
<td>DISCONNECT SWITCH FUSABLE, 400A, 600V, 3PH, 3W</td>
<td>1 EA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>2,025.00</td>
<td>2,775.00</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>2,025</td>
<td>2,775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#600 MCM CONDUCTOR</td>
<td>6 CLF</td>
<td>6.15</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>475.00</td>
<td>936.55</td>
<td>2,769</td>
<td>2,850</td>
<td>5,619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#2 GROUND</td>
<td>5 CLF</td>
<td>1.77</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>47.00</td>
<td>180.35</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2&quot; RIGID ALUMINUM</td>
<td>200 LF</td>
<td>0.18</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>9.45</td>
<td>22.95</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>1,890</td>
<td>4,590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3&quot; IN-LINE PULL FITTINGS</td>
<td>2 EA</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>415.00</td>
<td>617.50</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>1,235</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16X16X6 PULL BOX</td>
<td>1 EA</td>
<td>6.15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>810.00</td>
<td>1,271.25</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>1,271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>390-DEGREE RGS, PVC COATED</td>
<td>2 EA</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>69.00</td>
<td>211.50</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>423</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FUSE 400A</td>
<td>3 EA</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>154.98</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>465</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS CIRCUIT BREAKER 400A 480V 3PH</td>
<td>1 EA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>3,100.00</td>
<td>3,325.00</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>3,325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MISC SUPPORTS, FITTINGS, TERMINATIONS</td>
<td>1 LOT</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>7,500.00</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/UNIT</th>
<th>MHR</th>
<th>TOTAL $ / H</th>
<th>$ / H</th>
<th>UNIT COSTS</th>
<th>UNIT COSTS</th>
<th>TOTAL COSTS</th>
<th>TOTAL COSTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td>MATL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Allowance for installing lighting at VOC areas</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>40,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>40,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>40,000.00</td>
<td>40,000.00</td>
<td>40,000.00</td>
<td>40,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Allowance for installing lighting on main duct</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>13,400.00</td>
<td>13,400.00</td>
<td>13,400.00</td>
<td>13,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL - Electrical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65,016.00</td>
<td>53,400.00</td>
<td>204,203.00</td>
<td>204,203.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical 12 of 25 11:09 AM/24/2008
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MHR</th>
<th>$ / HR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>Instruments &amp; Controls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Ethanol Analyzer (at RTO)</td>
<td>4 ea</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21,200</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>84,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Capacitance probe / transmitter</td>
<td>60 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>72,000</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Actuated BF vent valve - 12&quot; fermenter</td>
<td>60 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td></td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>390,000</td>
<td>408,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Actuated BF vent valve - 36&quot; KO pots</td>
<td>4 ea</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,600</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>42,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Local hand switch for BF closing</td>
<td>64 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>19,200</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Relief Vent - KO pots</td>
<td>4 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>13,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Level transmitter &amp; indicator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>High level switch</td>
<td>4 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Low level switch</td>
<td>4 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Level gauge</td>
<td>4 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Pressure gauge</td>
<td>16 ea</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>375</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Pressure transmitter</td>
<td>4 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>7,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Temperature gauge w/ TW</td>
<td>16 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>9,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temperature transmitter, RTD, TW</td>
<td>2 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Relief valves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pressure regulator - liquid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pressure regulator - steam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>On- off control valve Stations</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Conduit, factored 20' per tank</td>
<td>1200 ft</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>9,600</td>
<td>27,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Conduit, factored 300' per RTO</td>
<td>1200 ft</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>9,600</td>
<td>27,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Wire, factored 50' per instrument/valve</td>
<td>7300 ft</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,950</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>11,680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Allowance for air tubing</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>18,500</td>
<td></td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>18,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>MHR/UNIT</td>
<td>TOTAL MHR</td>
<td>$ / HR</td>
<td>MAT'L</td>
<td>SUBCON.</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td>MAT'L</td>
<td>SUBCON.</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install PC and software for monitoring system</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Software design, integration and testing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Installation of network &amp; system</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| TOTAL - Instruments &amp; Controls | 1874 |             |           |       |        |       |       |         | 140,550| 672,230| 125,000 | 937,780 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHRS</th>
<th>TOTAL MHRS</th>
<th>$ / HR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>Process Piping &amp; Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC Control Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>VOC-1 16,000 scfm RTO unit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>416,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>429,000</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>416,000</td>
<td>426,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>VOC-2 22,000 scfm RTO unit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>503,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>519,250</td>
<td>16,250</td>
<td>503,000</td>
<td>519,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>VOC-3 13,000 scfm RTO unit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>367,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>380,000</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>367,000</td>
<td>380,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>VOC-4 13,000 scfm RTO unit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>367,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>380,000</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>367,000</td>
<td>380,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adder for RTO for higher SP blower &amp; C2 control loop</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>35,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Allowance for stainless stack &amp; alur. Grating &amp; handrails</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install refractory in VOC's</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>VOC-1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,600.00</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>VOC-2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,000.00</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>VOC-3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,600.00</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>VOC-4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,600.00</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Knock out vessels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>KO Vessel for VOC-1 - 5000 gal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>37,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>38,300.00</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>37,000</td>
<td>38,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KO Vessel for VOC-2 - 7000 gal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>45,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>45,300.00</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>46,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>KO Vessel for VOC-3 - 4000 gal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>33,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>34,300.00</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>34,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>KO Vessel for VOC-4 - 4000 gal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>33,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>34,300.00</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>34,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nozzle Fabrication/Installation at each tank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>12&quot; Nozzle(Fabricate)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>215.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>475.00</td>
<td>15,600</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>28,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Machine Cut Hole(Specialty Service)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>12&quot; Nozzle(install)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td>15,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>2&quot; Nozzle(Fabricate)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>137.50</td>
<td>5,850</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>8,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Drill hole w/Hole Saw Auger</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>3,900</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>2&quot; Nozzle(install)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>11,700</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Process Piping & Equipment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHRS</th>
<th>M_HRS</th>
<th>$ / Hr</th>
<th>UNIT COSTS</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>36&quot; Nozzle (Fabricate)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>31200</td>
<td>21000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Machine Cut Hole (Specialty Service)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>8800</td>
<td>15600</td>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td></td>
<td>36000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>36&quot; Nozzle (Install)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>650.00</td>
<td>3900</td>
<td></td>
<td>3900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allowance for preservation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Install gel</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>46800</td>
<td>27000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>73800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>neutralize &amp; flush &amp; dry</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>23400</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Insulation Removal</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>7800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Scaffolding - 36&quot; tanks (Install)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>1560.00</td>
<td>18720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL</td>
<td>Scaffolding - 24&quot; to 28&quot; tanks (Install)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>1300.00</td>
<td>62400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Scaffolding - 38&quot; tanks (Remove)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>840.00</td>
<td>9360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Scaffolding - 24&quot; to 28&quot; tanks (Remove)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>650.00</td>
<td>31200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ducting Installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>VOC-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10&quot; Duct</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54.00</td>
<td>5400</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>97.50</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>2.08</td>
<td>18.72</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>135.20</td>
<td>1217</td>
<td>1217</td>
<td>1217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>12&quot; Duct</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td>6200</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>12&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1000.00</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>97.50</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>2.08</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>135.20</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>16&quot; Duct</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>77.00</td>
<td>7700</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>16&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2000.00</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>M/H</td>
<td>HOURS</td>
<td>$ / H</td>
<td>UNIT COSTS</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td>TOTAL COSTS</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>1,170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>2 lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18&quot; Duct</td>
<td>45 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>86.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>13 ea</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>2,535</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,535</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>11 ea</td>
<td>3.52</td>
<td>39.72</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>228.80</td>
<td>2,517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot; Duct</td>
<td>3 lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>12 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>280.00</td>
<td>3,120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>10 ea</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>299.00</td>
<td>2,990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>3 lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>185.00</td>
<td>585</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>585</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22&quot; Duct</td>
<td>60 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>69.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>95.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>15 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td>4,680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>16 ea</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>73.65</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>298.00</td>
<td>4,784</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,784</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>4 lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>780</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>780</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>24&quot; Duct</td>
<td>18 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>106.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>106.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>5 ea</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>299.00</td>
<td>1,495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>55.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot; Duct</td>
<td>85 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>119.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>119.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>22 ea</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>357.50</td>
<td>7,865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>21 ea</td>
<td>5.32</td>
<td>111.72</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>345.60</td>
<td>7,262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>5 lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>36&quot; Duct</td>
<td>385 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>159.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>385</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>76,615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>36&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>MHR/UNIT</td>
<td>TOTAL MHR</td>
<td>$ / Hr</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>422.50</td>
<td>42,250</td>
<td>42,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>851.2</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>466.00</td>
<td>44,928</td>
<td>44,928</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>3,900</td>
<td>3,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12&quot; Duct</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td>4,650</td>
<td>4,650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>975.00</td>
<td>6,048</td>
<td>6,048</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>2.08</td>
<td>39.52</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>135.20</td>
<td>2,569</td>
<td>2,569</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>18&quot; Duct</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66.00</td>
<td>5,590</td>
<td>5,590</td>
<td>5,590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>18&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>3.52</td>
<td>59.84</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>228.80</td>
<td>3,890</td>
<td>3,890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>585</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>24&quot; Duct</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>106.00</td>
<td>3,710</td>
<td>3,710</td>
<td>3,710</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>24&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>44.40</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>286.00</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handling</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>41.40</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>269.50</td>
<td>2,691</td>
<td>2,691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28&quot; Duct</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>119.00</td>
<td>1,785</td>
<td>1,785</td>
<td>1,785</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>27.50</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>357.50</td>
<td>1,788</td>
<td>1,788</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>5.32</td>
<td>21.28</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>345.80</td>
<td>1,383</td>
<td>1,383</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>MHR/UNIT</td>
<td>TOTAL MHRS</td>
<td>$ / Hr</td>
<td>UNIT COSTS</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>30&quot; Duct</td>
<td>25 ft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>128.00</td>
<td>128.00</td>
<td>2,200.00</td>
<td>2,200.00</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>30&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,880</td>
<td>2,880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,880</td>
<td>2,880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>8 ea</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>357.50</td>
<td>3,880</td>
<td>2,880</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,880</td>
<td>2,880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>8 ea</td>
<td>5.32</td>
<td>31.92</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>345.80</td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>32&quot; Duct</td>
<td>265 ft</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>177.00</td>
<td>177.00</td>
<td>46,905</td>
<td>46,905</td>
<td></td>
<td>46,905</td>
<td>46,905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>32&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>4,500.00</td>
<td>4,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>66 ea</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>390.00</td>
<td>26,520</td>
<td>26,520</td>
<td></td>
<td>26,520</td>
<td>26,520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>66 ea</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>390.00</td>
<td>25,740</td>
<td>25,740</td>
<td></td>
<td>25,740</td>
<td>25,740</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>13 lot</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,535</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,535</td>
<td>2,535</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>42&quot; Duct</td>
<td>415 ft</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td>5,460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,460</td>
<td>5,460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>42&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>25,000.00</td>
<td>25,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>115 ea</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>747.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>422.50</td>
<td>48,588</td>
<td>48,588</td>
<td></td>
<td>48,588</td>
<td>48,588</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>104 ea</td>
<td>7.12</td>
<td>740.48</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>482.80</td>
<td>48,131</td>
<td>48,131</td>
<td></td>
<td>48,131</td>
<td>48,131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>21 lot</td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,460</td>
<td>5,460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5&quot; Duct</td>
<td>25 ft</td>
<td>38.00</td>
<td>38.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>950</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>7 ea</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>455</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>455</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>97.50</td>
<td>97.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10&quot; Duct</td>
<td>35 ft</td>
<td>54.00</td>
<td>54.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,890</td>
<td>1,890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>11 ea</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>1,073</td>
<td>1,073</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,073</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>9 ea</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>15.48</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>1,006</td>
<td>1,006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>2 lot</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot; Duct</td>
<td>70 ft</td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,340</td>
<td>4,340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>MHV/UNIT</td>
<td>TOTAL MHRS</td>
<td>$/HR</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON.</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>2.05</td>
<td>37.44</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,434</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>16&quot; Duct</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>69.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>16&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>18&quot; Duct</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>86.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>3.52</td>
<td>21.12</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,373</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>20&quot; Duct</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>92.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>736</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>20&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>780</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>598</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>22&quot; Duct</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,772</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>22&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>32.2</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,093</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>24&quot; Duct</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>106.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>24&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,455</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>MHR/UNIT</td>
<td>TOTAL MHR</td>
<td>$/HR</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON.</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td>MATERIAL</td>
<td>SUBCON.</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>26&quot; Duct</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td>114.00</td>
<td>114.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>325.00</td>
<td>975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4.72</td>
<td>9.44</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>3,066.67</td>
<td></td>
<td>614.00</td>
<td>614</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>185.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>28&quot; Duct</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td>118.00</td>
<td>118.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>3,455.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>5.32</td>
<td>106.4</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>3,456.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>780.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>32&quot; Duct</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td>177.00</td>
<td>177.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135,405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135,405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,500.00</td>
<td>4,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1224</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>7,956.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>6,912.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>954.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>10&quot; Duct</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td>54.00</td>
<td>54.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,808</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>97.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,463</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>22.36</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>111.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,453</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12&quot; Duct</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>97.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,463</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>2.08</td>
<td>27.04</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>135.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,758</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,758</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>16&quot; Duct</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td>77.00</td>
<td>77.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>MHR UNIT</td>
<td>TOTAL MHR</td>
<td>$/HR</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>1,580</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>18&quot; Duct</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>86.00</td>
<td>86.00</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>18&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>228.80</td>
<td>2,974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>3.52</td>
<td>45.76</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>228.80</td>
<td>2,974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>20&quot; Duct</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>92.00</td>
<td>92.00</td>
<td>1,556</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>20&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>227.50</td>
<td>1,593</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4.12</td>
<td>20.6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>267.80</td>
<td>1,339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>22&quot; Duct</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>2,970</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>22&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td>2,340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>36.8</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>299.00</td>
<td>2,392</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>24&quot; Duct</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>106.00</td>
<td>106.00</td>
<td>3,180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>24&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td>2,340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>36.8</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>299.00</td>
<td>2,392</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>26&quot; Duct</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>114.00</td>
<td>114.00</td>
<td>9,690</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>26&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>325.00</td>
<td>7,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4.72</td>
<td>103.84</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>306.80</td>
<td>6,750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>32&quot; Duct</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>177.00</td>
<td>177.00</td>
<td>126,555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Costs: 126,555
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHRS</th>
<th>TOTAL MHRS</th>
<th>UNIT COSTS</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>TOTAL COSTS</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>32&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,500.00</td>
<td>4,500.00</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>190 ea</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>390.00</td>
<td>74,100</td>
<td>74,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>178 ea</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>390.00</td>
<td>69,420</td>
<td>69,420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>36 lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>185.00</td>
<td>7,020</td>
<td>7,020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install an 10&quot; duct bank duct</td>
<td>17 ea</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>816</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>4,545.00</td>
<td>7,665.00</td>
<td>53,040</td>
<td>77,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install an 6&quot; tank duct bank duct</td>
<td>7 ea</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>322</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>4,202.00</td>
<td>7,192.00</td>
<td>20,930</td>
<td>28,414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install an 10&quot; duct bank duct</td>
<td>10 ea</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>4,545.00</td>
<td>7,665.00</td>
<td>31,200</td>
<td>45,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install an 12&quot; duct bank duct</td>
<td>12 ea</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>576</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>4,699.00</td>
<td>7,819.00</td>
<td>37,440</td>
<td>56,386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install an 10&quot; duct bank duct</td>
<td>14 ea</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>672</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>4,545.00</td>
<td>7,665.00</td>
<td>43,580</td>
<td>63,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALL Allowance for drilling &amp; welding flange to main ducts</td>
<td>80 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
<td>81,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at factory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install ducting from KO drum to VOC - 1 - 28&quot; duct</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>71.28</td>
<td>71.28</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>6,750.00</td>
<td>11,383.20</td>
<td>4,633</td>
<td>6,750</td>
<td>11,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install ducting from KO drum to VOC - 2 - 36&quot; duct</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>88.48</td>
<td>88.48</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>11,754.00</td>
<td>17,556.20</td>
<td>5,751</td>
<td>11,754</td>
<td>17,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install ducting from KO drum to VOC - 3 - 26&quot; duct</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>71.28</td>
<td>71.28</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>6,032.00</td>
<td>10,665.20</td>
<td>4,633</td>
<td>6,032</td>
<td>10,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install ducting from KO drum to VOC - 4 - 26&quot; duct</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>71.28</td>
<td>71.28</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>6,032.00</td>
<td>10,665.20</td>
<td>4,633</td>
<td>6,032</td>
<td>10,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allowance to modify spreader on top of tanks</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>30,600</td>
<td>30,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC -1 Tanks</td>
<td>17 ea</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>21,600</td>
<td>21,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC -2 Tanks</td>
<td>12 ea</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>30,600</td>
<td>30,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC -3 Tanks</td>
<td>17 ea</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>25,200</td>
<td>25,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC -4 Tanks</td>
<td>14 ea</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALL Allowance for special rigging tools &amp; frames</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>MHR/UNIT</td>
<td>TOTAL MHS</td>
<td>$ / Hr</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>LABOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helicopter for steel &amp; ducting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC-1 system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>assume 54 lifts 60 hrs crew per</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>hrs</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>360,000</td>
<td>360,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diem 8 days</td>
<td></td>
<td>days</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC-2 system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>assume 28 lifts 35 hrs crew per</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>hrs</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>210,000</td>
<td>210,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diem 5 days</td>
<td></td>
<td>days</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,750</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC-3 system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>assume 28 lifts 35 hrs crew per</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>hrs</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>210,000</td>
<td>210,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diem 5 days</td>
<td></td>
<td>days</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,750</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC-4 system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>assume 23 lifts 30 hrs crew per</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>hrs</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>180,000</td>
<td>180,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diem 5 days</td>
<td></td>
<td>days</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,750</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allowance for crane to install VOC's</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>VOC-1 3 wks 160 480 75.00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>wks</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td>14,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>VOC-2 3 wks 160 480 75.00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>wks</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td>14,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>VOC-3 3 wks 160 480 75.00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>wks</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td>14,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>VOC-4 3 wks 160 480 75.00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>wks</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td>14,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALL allowance for overtime to build structures</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>40,000.00</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to work around helicopter usage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL - Process Piping &amp; Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3,175.093</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,197,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5,927,411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Site Construction</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Masonry</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Metals</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Wood &amp; Plastics</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Thermal &amp; Moisture Protection</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Door &amp; Windows</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>Specialties</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>Furnishings</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>Special Construction</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>Conveying Systems</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>Mechanical HVAC &amp; Plumbing</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>Instruments &amp; Controls</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>Process Piping &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>35%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Design Fee Allowance: 35% 735,000 735,000
Construction Management Allowance: 30% 126,000 126,000
Plan Check & Permit Fee Allowance: 25% 12,135 12,135
Third Party Inspection Allowance: 20% 9,101 9,101

ROUND OFF: 1

TOTAL - Contingency: 819,556 1,672,566 1,908,666 4,010,228
## ESTIMATE SUMMARY SHEET

**Client Name:** Wine Institute

**Job Number:** 30913

**Job Title:** Fermenter VOC Emissions - LIVINGSTON UTILITIES

**Estimated By:** P.H.M.

**Checked By:** R.H.

**Rev. 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TOTAL COSTS</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTO-1</td>
<td>RTO-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Site Construction</td>
<td>$9,350</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>$81,050</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Masonry</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Metals</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Wood &amp; Plastics</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Thermal &amp; Moisture Protection</td>
<td>$80,600</td>
<td>$34,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Door &amp; Windows</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>Specialties</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>Furnishings</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>Special Construction</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>Conveying Systems</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>Mechanical HVAC &amp; Plumbing</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>$326,368</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>Instruments &amp; Controls</td>
<td>$116,680</td>
<td>$37,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>Process Piping &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>$1,331,505</td>
<td>$784,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sub Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,859,553</strong></td>
<td><strong>$861,396</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax &amp; Freight</td>
<td>$99,669</td>
<td>$41,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Conditions</td>
<td>$164,738</td>
<td>$72,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Contractor Mark-Up</td>
<td>$222,396</td>
<td>$97,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Field Costs - Sub Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,446,756</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,072,904</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Design Fee Allowance</td>
<td>366,953</td>
<td>160,936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Construction Management Allowance</td>
<td>$73,391</td>
<td>$32,167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plan Check &amp; Permit Fee Allowance</td>
<td>$777</td>
<td>$325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Third Party Inspection Allowance</td>
<td>$583</td>
<td>$244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Escalation</td>
<td>$112,069</td>
<td>$50,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project Contingency</td>
<td>$847,578</td>
<td>$354,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sub Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,847,706</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,671,486</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Owners Costs</td>
<td>$36,696</td>
<td>$16,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Round Off</td>
<td>-$404</td>
<td>$409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GRAND TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,884,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,688,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prepared By:** [Signature]

**Date:** 6/24/05

**Approved By:** [Signature]

**Date:** 6/24/05
## ESTIMATE SUMMARY SHEET

**Client Name:** Wine Institute  
**Estimated By:** P.H.M.  
**Job Number:** 30913  
**Checked By:** R.H.  
**Job Title:** Fermenter VOC Emissions - LIVINGSTON UTILITIES  
**Rev. 2 Date:** 6/24/05

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TOTAL COSTS</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RTO-1</td>
<td>RTO-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Site Construction</td>
<td>$9,350</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>$81,050</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Masonry</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Metals</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Wood &amp; Plastics</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Thermal &amp; Moisture Protection</td>
<td>$89,600</td>
<td>$34,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Door &amp; Windows</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>Specialties</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>Furnishings</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>Special Construction</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>Conveying Systems</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>Mechanical HVAC &amp; Plumbing</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>$326,368</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>Instruments &amp; Controls</td>
<td>$116,680</td>
<td>$37,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>Process Piping &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>$1,331,505</td>
<td>$784,365</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|       | Sub Total                    | $1,969,553 | $861,390 | $996,587 | $882,297 | $4,899,843 |

- Tax & Freight       $99,669 | $41,722 | $48,676 | $41,722 | $231,789 |
- General Conditions  $164,736 | $72,249 | $83,619 | $73,922 | $394,528 |
- General Contractor Mark-Up $222,396 | $97,937 | $41,806 | $99,704 | $532,613 |

**Field Costs - Sub Total:** $2,446,356 | $1,072,904 | $1,241,748 | $1,097,735 | $5,858,743

- Design Fee Allowance  $366,953 | 160,936 | 186,262 | 164,666 | $678,812 |
- Construction Management Allowance  $73,391 | 32,187 | 37,522 | 32,932 | $175,762 |
- Plan Check & Permit Fee Allowance  $777 | 325 | 300 | 325 | $1,808 |
- Third Party Inspection Allowance  $583 | 244 | 295 | 244 | $1,356 |
- Escalation           $0    | $0     | $0     | $0     | $0     |
- Project Contingency  $847,576 | $354,201 | $413,934 | $354,800 | $1,972,511 |

|       | Sub Total                    | $3,735,639 | $1,621,337 | $1,679,661 | $1,650,897 | $6,687,893 |

- Owners Costs       $0    | $0     | $0     | $0     | $0     | $0     |

**GRAND TOTAL:** $3,736,046 | $1,621,397 | $1,679,861 | $1,650,897 | $6,888,800

Prepared By: [Signature]  
Date: 6/24/05

Approved By: [Signature]  
Date: 6/24/05
## ESTIMATE SUMMARY SHEET

**Client Name:** Wine Institute  
**Estimated By:** P.H.M.  
**Job Number:** 39913  
**Job Title:** Fermenter VOC Emissions - LIVINGSTON UTILITIES  
**Checked By:** R.H.  
**Rev. 2 Date:** 6/24/05

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TOTAL MHS</th>
<th>TOTAL LABOR</th>
<th>TOTAL MATL</th>
<th>TOTAL SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUMMARY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Site Construction</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$9,350</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$81,050</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$81,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Masonry</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Metals</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Wood &amp; Plastics</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Thermal &amp; Moisture Protection</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$164,600</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$164,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Door &amp; Windows</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>Specialties</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>Furnishings</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>Special Construction</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>Conveying Systems</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>Mechanical HVAC &amp; Plumbing</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>$135,577</td>
<td>$181,792</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$326,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>Instruments &amp; Controls</td>
<td>$78,975</td>
<td>$150,600</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$229,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>Process Piping &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>$2,066,090</td>
<td>$1,774,780</td>
<td>$28,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$3,868,870</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Sub Total | $2,280,642 | $2,107,172 | $312,000 | $4,699,813 |
| Field Costs + Sub Total | $5,938,763 |

- **Tax & Freight (11%)**  
  $231,789
- **General Conditions (8%)**  
  $394,528
- **General Contractor Mark-Up (10%)**  
  $532,613

| **Design Fee Allowance (15%)** | $878,811 |
| **Construction Management Allowance (3%)** | $175,762 |
| **Plan Check & Permit Fee Allowance (2%)** | $1,808 |
| **Third Party Inspection Allowance (1.5%)** | $1,356 |
| **Escalation** | $1,971,112 |

| Sub Total | $8,687,593 |
| Owners Costs | $0 |
| Round Off | $407 |

**GRAND TOTAL**  
$8,888,000

---

**Prepared By:**  
**Date:** 07/10/05

**Approved By:**  
**Date:** 6/24/05
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MHRS</th>
<th>$ / HR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON.</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON.</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Site Construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Excavation for KOH system 176 cy 50.00 50.00 8.900 8.900

1. Excavation for Air compressor / dryer unit 9 cy 50.00 50.00 450 450

**TOTAL - Site Construction**

<p>| | | | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>MHR/UNIT</td>
<td>TOTAL MHRS</td>
<td>UNIT COSTS</td>
<td>TOTAL COSTS</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>030 - Concrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install foundation for KOH system</td>
<td>133cy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>59.850</td>
<td>59.850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install curb around KOH system</td>
<td>23cy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td>12.650</td>
<td>12.650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install foundation for Air compressor / air dryer</td>
<td>9cy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>4.050</td>
<td>4.050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Allowance for electrical equipment foundations</td>
<td>10cy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>4.500</td>
<td>4.500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL - Concrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81.050</td>
<td>81.050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Concrete
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MRS</th>
<th>UNIT COSTS</th>
<th>TOTAL COSTS</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>Metals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allowance for misc. supports</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL - Metals

20,000 20,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MHRS</th>
<th>$/H</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON.</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON.</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>Thermal &amp; Moisture Protection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allowance for insulation for tank</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allowance for insulation on 4&quot; KOH pipe</td>
<td>2920</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>87,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>87,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allowance for insulation on 4&quot; KOH pipe</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allowance for insulation on 4&quot; KOH pipe</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allowance for insulation on 4&quot; KOH pipe</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td></td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL - Thermal &amp; Moisture Protection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>164,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>164,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thermal Moisture Protection
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MRR/ UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MRRS</th>
<th>$ / HR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON.</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>016 - Electrical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MOTOR CONTROL CENTER STRUCTURE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>2,550.00</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>200A MAIN BREAKER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>4.21</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>710.00</td>
<td>1,025.75</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>STARTER SIZE 1 480VAC MCC BOX</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>945.00</td>
<td>1,162.50</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>STARTER SIZE 2 480VAC MCC BOX</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>1,075.00</td>
<td>1,375.00</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>STARTER SIZE 3 480VAC MCC BOX</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>2,400.00</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CHECKOUT AND TESTING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LOT</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POWER DISTRIBUTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MRR/ UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MRRS</th>
<th>$ / HR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON.</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRANSFORMER 1500KVA 15KV/480V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>27,500.00</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>27,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DISCONNECT SWITCH 15KV</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>17,500.00</td>
<td>21,700</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td>17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>15KV 1/0 CONDUCTOR</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>CLF</td>
<td>4.21</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>215.00</td>
<td>530.83</td>
<td>18,950</td>
<td>12,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>15KVLOAD BREAK DISC &amp; UTILITY CONNECTION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LOT</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>39,800.00</td>
<td>47,300</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>39,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3&quot; RIGID ALUMINUM</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>10.50</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>27,000</td>
<td>21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>24X35X42 PULL BOX</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>885.00</td>
<td>1,672.50</td>
<td>23,625</td>
<td>26,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3&quot; 90-DEGREE ELBOWS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>69.00</td>
<td>211.50</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3&quot; IN-LINE FITTINGS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>415.00</td>
<td>632.50</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MISC SUPPORTS, FITTINGS, TERMINATIONS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LOT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17,899</td>
<td>29,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CHECKOUT AND TESTING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LOT</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Allowance for trenching power cable
- 300 ft
  - 30.00
  - 30.00
  - 9,000
1 Allowance for overtime
- 1 lot
  - 200
  - 200
  - 100.00
  - 20,000.00
  - 20,000
  - 20,000

**TOTAL - Electrical**

- 1502
- 135,577
- 151,792
- 9,000
- 326,358
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MHIRS</th>
<th>$ / HR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2% KOH equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Conservation vents</td>
<td>2 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Relief vents</td>
<td>2 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>3,150.00</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Level transmitter &amp; indicator</td>
<td>2 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>High level switch</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>650.00</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pressure gauge</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>375.00</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pressure transmitter</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>temperature gauge &amp; TW</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Temperature transmitter, RTD, TW</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Temperature control valve</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>2,250.00</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Relief valves</td>
<td>2 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pressure regulator, liquid</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pressure regulator, steam</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td>1,650.00</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sight glass</td>
<td>2 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Totalizing mass flow meter</td>
<td>2 ea</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>25,000.00</td>
<td>25,450.00</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CIP Instruments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>pressure gauge</td>
<td>158 ea</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>180.00</td>
<td>255.00</td>
<td>11,850</td>
<td>28,440</td>
<td>40,290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>install control valves for KOH &amp; water lines</td>
<td>120 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>install conduit to valves</td>
<td>3000 ft</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>10.50</td>
<td>22,500</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>31,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>install wire to valve</td>
<td>60 ea</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>install dual manual switch at grade per tank</td>
<td>60 ea</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>7,200</td>
<td>11,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>install conduit for power to switch</td>
<td>1000 ft</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>10.50</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>10,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>install wire to switch</td>
<td>3000 ft</td>
<td>0.015</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>3,375</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>3,735</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTAL - Instruments & Controls | 1053 | 78,975 | 150,600 | 229,575 |

Instruments & Controls

9 of 13 11:14 AM/6/24/2005
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MHRS</th>
<th>$/Hr</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON.</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>UNIT COSTS</th>
<th>TOTAL COSTS</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>018 - Process Piping &amp; Equipment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2% KOH equipment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>50% tank</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>13,800</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>14,060</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>13,800</td>
<td>14,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>50% pump</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>2,530</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,520</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>2,530</td>
<td>2,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>50% filter</td>
<td>2 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>1,380</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,510</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>2,760</td>
<td>3,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2% tank</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>46,920</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>47,570</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>46,920</td>
<td>47,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2% pump</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>5,750</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6,140</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>5,750</td>
<td>6,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2% eductor</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2% heat exchanger</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>2,950</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3,250</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>2,990</td>
<td>3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2% filter</td>
<td>2 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>1,840</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,970</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>3,680</td>
<td>3,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Crane for installing KOH equipment</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIP Equipment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Spray nozzles (dusting)</th>
<th>235 ea</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>470</th>
<th>65.00</th>
<th>250.00</th>
<th>380.00</th>
<th>30,550</th>
<th>58,750</th>
<th>89,300</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spray nozzles (KO Pots)</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>430.00</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>2,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spray nozzles for main ducting</td>
<td>107 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>380.00</td>
<td>13,910</td>
<td>26,750</td>
<td>40,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install sanitize inductors for in main ducting</td>
<td>55 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>430.00</td>
<td>7,150</td>
<td>16,500</td>
<td>23,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Allowance for valves for KOH &amp; water clean out</td>
<td>428 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1712</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>410.00</td>
<td>111,280</td>
<td>64,200</td>
<td>175,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Spray nozzles (dusting)</td>
<td>235 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>380.00</td>
<td>30,550</td>
<td>58,750</td>
<td>89,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Spray nozzles (KO Pots)</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>430.00</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>2,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Spray nozzles for main ducting</td>
<td>116 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>360.00</td>
<td>15,080</td>
<td>29,000</td>
<td>44,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install sanitize inductors for in main ducting</td>
<td>58 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>430.00</td>
<td>7,540</td>
<td>17,400</td>
<td>24,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Allowance for valves for KOH &amp; water clean out</td>
<td>464 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1658</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>410.00</td>
<td>120,640</td>
<td>69,600</td>
<td>190,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spray nozzles (dusting)</td>
<td>235 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>380.00</td>
<td>30,550</td>
<td>58,750</td>
<td>89,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spray nozzles (KO Pots)</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>430.00</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>2,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spray nozzles for main ducting</td>
<td>169 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>380.00</td>
<td>24,570</td>
<td>47,250</td>
<td>71,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install sanitize inductors for in main ducting</td>
<td>55 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>430.00</td>
<td>12,350</td>
<td>28,500</td>
<td>40,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Allowance for valves for KOH &amp; water clean out</td>
<td>756 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3024</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>410.00</td>
<td>196,550</td>
<td>113,400</td>
<td>309,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Spray nozzles (dusting)</td>
<td>235 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>380.00</td>
<td>30,550</td>
<td>58,750</td>
<td>89,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>MHR/UNIT</td>
<td>TOTAL MHIRS</td>
<td>$ / Hr</td>
<td>MTRL</td>
<td>SUBCON</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>LABOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Spray nozzles (KO Pots)</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>430.00</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Spray nozzle for main ducting</td>
<td>178 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>380.00</td>
<td>430.00</td>
<td>23,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install sanitize inductors for in main ducting</td>
<td>90 ea</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>430.00</td>
<td>11,700</td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Allowance for valves for KOH &amp; water clean out</td>
<td>712 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2848</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>410.00</td>
<td>165,120</td>
<td>106,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install sanitize system at each tank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Install 1 1/2&quot; PP pipe</td>
<td>4800 ft</td>
<td>0.31</td>
<td>1440</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>22.50</td>
<td>93,800</td>
<td>14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Install Inductor</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>430.00</td>
<td>7,800</td>
<td>18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; 2</td>
<td>Allowance for a sanitize cart for main duct cleaning</td>
<td>2 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Utility Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MHIRS</th>
<th>$ / Hr</th>
<th>MTRL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>MTRL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Air compressor, oil free, 160cfm, 50 HP</td>
<td>2 ea</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td>42,650</td>
<td>64,000</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>64,000</td>
<td>85,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Air dryer, reciever tank and filters, 180cfm</td>
<td>2 ea</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>14,200</td>
<td>14,850</td>
<td>28,400</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>28,400</td>
<td>29,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Allowance to Install 2&quot; natural gas pipe</td>
<td>1060 ft</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>83.00</td>
<td>82,800</td>
<td>5,300</td>
<td>88,100</td>
<td>87,980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Allowance for natural gas valves &amp; fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Allowance to install 2&quot; air line feeding the VOC's</td>
<td>500 ft</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>83.00</td>
<td>39,000</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>41,500</td>
<td>41,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Allowance for air line valves &amp; fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Allowance to install 2&quot; local water line to each tank</td>
<td>1800 ft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td>117,000</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>126,000</td>
<td>126,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Allowance to install 2&quot; valves &amp; fittings for water line</td>
<td>60 ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td>380.00</td>
<td>15,600</td>
<td>7,200</td>
<td>22,800</td>
<td>22,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Allowance to install 3&quot; water line to KOH/ main rack</td>
<td>800 ft</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>31,200</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fab &amp; Install 4&quot; KOH line for main duct for system 1</td>
<td>1180 ft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>115.00</td>
<td>76,700</td>
<td>59,000</td>
<td>135,700</td>
<td>135,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fab &amp; Install 4&quot; KOH line for tanks in system 1</td>
<td>1740 ft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>115.00</td>
<td>113,100</td>
<td>87,000</td>
<td>200,100</td>
<td>200,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>MHR/UNIT</td>
<td>TOTAL MHRS</td>
<td>$/Hr</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON</td>
<td>TOTAL COSTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fab &amp; install 4&quot; KOH line for main duct for system 2</td>
<td>330 ft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>115.00</td>
<td>21,450</td>
<td>16,500</td>
<td></td>
<td>37,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fab &amp; install 4&quot; KOH line for tanks in system 2</td>
<td>750 ft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>115.00</td>
<td>48,750</td>
<td>37,500</td>
<td></td>
<td>66,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fab &amp; install 4&quot; KOH line for main duct for system 3</td>
<td>160 ft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>115.00</td>
<td>10,400</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>18,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fab &amp; install 4&quot; KOH line for tanks in system 3</td>
<td>760 ft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>115.00</td>
<td>49,400</td>
<td>38,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>67,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fab &amp; install 4&quot; KOH line for main duct for system 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fab &amp; install 4&quot; KOH line for tanks in system 4</td>
<td>300 ft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>115.00</td>
<td>15,500</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>34,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60 ea</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>3300</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>2,100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,675.00</td>
<td>214,500</td>
<td>126,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>340,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Fab &amp; install 2&quot; drain to tank &amp; ground from duct</td>
<td>60 ea</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>3900</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>4,700.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,925.00</td>
<td>253,500</td>
<td>282,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>535,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Fab &amp; install 1&quot; CIP line at each duct</td>
<td>60 ea</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>3900</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>4,700.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,925.00</td>
<td>253,500</td>
<td>282,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>535,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fab &amp; install 1 1/2&quot; FRP piping</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,120.00</td>
<td>3,120</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fab &amp; install 2&quot; FRP piping</td>
<td>1 ea</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,710.00</td>
<td>2,210</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Allowance for 4&quot; ss pipe at KOH unit</td>
<td>1 lct</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,500.00</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all</td>
<td>Allowance for small crane / fork lift for piping work</td>
<td>1 lct</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL - Process Piping &amp; Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31786</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,068,090</td>
<td>1,774,780</td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,888,870</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Process Piping Equipment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MHRS</th>
<th>UNIT COSTS</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>TOTAL COSTS</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contingency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Site Construction</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>2,338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>24,315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Masonry</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Metals</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Wood &amp; Plastics</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Thermal &amp; Moisture Protection</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>41,150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Doors &amp; Windows</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>Specialties</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>Furnishings</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>Special Construction</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>Conveying Systems</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>Mechanical HVAC &amp; Plumbing</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>47,432</td>
<td>63,627</td>
<td>3,150</td>
<td>114,229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>Instruments &amp; Controls</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>23,693</td>
<td>45,180</td>
<td>68,873</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>Process Piping &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>723,132</td>
<td>621,173</td>
<td>9,800</td>
<td>1,354,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Design Fee Allowance</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>307,584</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>307,584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Construction Management Allowance</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52,729</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plan Check &amp; Permit Fee Allowance</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Third Party Inspection Allowance</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL - Contingency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>794,276</td>
<td>729,980</td>
<td>446,856</td>
<td>1,971,112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BACT 5.4.14 Attachment B

Sizing and Purchase Costs for Control Devices
### Carbon Adsorption Equipment Prices Based on Technical Assessment Document

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VOC System</th>
<th>RTO Capacity Basis SCFM (Eichleay Study)</th>
<th>Absorption Capacity Basis SCFM (Without Combustion Air)</th>
<th>1994 Cost (TAD)</th>
<th>Cost Escalated to 2008 at 3% per Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>$268,655</td>
<td>$419,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>17,800</td>
<td>$305,546</td>
<td>$476,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>10,500</td>
<td>$247,914</td>
<td>$386,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>10,500</td>
<td>$247,914</td>
<td>$386,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$1,667,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Technical Assessment Document p. 77

### Water Scrubber Equipment Prices Based on STI Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case</th>
<th>RTO Capacity Basis SCFM (Eichleay Study)</th>
<th>Absorption Capacity Basis SCFM (Without Combustion Air)</th>
<th>2003 Cost (STI)</th>
<th>Cost Escalated to 2008 at 3% per Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>$63,822</td>
<td>$99,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>17,800</td>
<td>$71,387</td>
<td>$111,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>10,500</td>
<td>$59,411</td>
<td>$93,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>10,500</td>
<td>$59,411</td>
<td>$93,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$396,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* STI Study, p. 21
### Thermal Oxidizer Equipment Cost

**Thermal Oxidizer Equipment Prices (Without Heat Recovery) Based on EPA Cost Manual Section 3.2, Chapter 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case</th>
<th>Equipment Cost</th>
<th>Cost Escalated to 2009 at 3% per Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VOC System</td>
<td>RTO Capacity Basis SCFM (Eichley Study)</td>
<td>1988 Cost (EPA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>$100,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>$108,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>$95,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>$95,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Regenerative Thermal Oxidizer Equipment Prices (95% Heat Recovery) Based on Quotations Received in Eichley Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case</th>
<th>Equipment Cost</th>
<th>Cost Escalated to 2009 at 3% per Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VOC System</td>
<td>RTO Capacity Basis SCFM (Eichley Study)</td>
<td>2005 Cost (EPA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>$414,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>$502,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>$365,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>$365,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Refrigerated Condenser Sizing with Equipment Cost Based on EPA Cost Manual

**Section 3.1, Chapter 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VOC System</th>
<th>RTO Capacity Basis (Eichleay Study)</th>
<th>System Capacity less Combustion Air</th>
<th>Refrigerated Condenser Duty Bltu/hour</th>
<th>Refrigerated Condenser Duty Tons</th>
<th>1990 Cost (EPA)</th>
<th>Cost Escalated to 2008 at 3% per Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>16000</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>3,909,000</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>$430,200</td>
<td>$754,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>22000</td>
<td>17,800</td>
<td>5,393,000</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>$526,300</td>
<td>$922,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13000</td>
<td>10,500</td>
<td>3,182,000</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>$378,100</td>
<td>$663,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13000</td>
<td>10,500</td>
<td>3,182,000</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>$378,100</td>
<td>$663,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,306</td>
<td>$1,027,200</td>
<td>$3,003,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Condenser Duty Calculation:

**Condenser Duty Basis:**
- Inlet vapor stream contains a maximum of 16,000 ppmv ethanol at 86 F
- Condensing Temperature is -12 F, 90% of Ethanol Condensed

- Latent Heat Ethanol: 369 Btu/lb
- Vapor Heat Capacity: 0.21 Btu/lb
- Latent Heat water: 1060 Btu/lb

#### Condenser Heat Balance Based on 100 moles of Inlet Vapor:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Moles In</th>
<th>Moles Out</th>
<th>Enthalpy Change Btu/100 moles vapor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vapor</td>
<td>Vapor</td>
<td>Liquid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanol Vapor</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>1.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Vapor</td>
<td>4.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>94.20</td>
<td>94.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub Total</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>94.36</td>
<td>5.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-191696 Btu/100 moles</td>
<td></td>
<td>-5.05</td>
<td>Btu/scf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BACT 5.4.14 Attachment C

Utilities and Other Annual Costs
Costs for Utilities and Other Annual Operating Expenses

Costs for utilities and other annual costs are summarized in the tables on the following two pages. The basis and calculation of the costs is presented below:

Natural Gas – applicable to Cases 1, 2 and 5 only

Case 1: Thermal Oxidizer with no heat recovery

The estimate is based on the Eichleay Study which estimated the annual fuel consumption for 95% thermally efficient oxidizers at 67,412 therms/year = 6,741 MMBtu/year. At a natural gas cost of $8.00/MMBtu, the annual cost is 6,714 x $8.00 = $53,900 per year for all four regenerative thermal oxidizers with 95% heat recovery. Dividing by (1-95%) yields the fuel cost for a unit with zero heat recovery:

Case 1 Fuel Cost = $53900/(1-95%) = $1,078,000 per year

Case 2: Regenerative Thermal Oxidizers

Case 2 is the Eichleay Study case. Therefore,

Case 2 Fuel Cost = $53,900 per year

Case 5 – Carbon Adsorption

As calculated else where in this document, the carbon adsorption system will adsorb 350.62 tons per year of VOC’s. Per the TAD, 11,800 lb of steam is required to recover 1 ton of ethanol. Given a boiler fuel requirement of 1,350 Btu/lb (based on absorbed boiler duty of 1,080 Btu/lb to produce 100 psig steam from 60 F water and an 80% combustion efficiency), annual fuel consumption for recovery of 350.62 tons ethanol per year is 11,800 x 350.62 x 1,350/10^6 = 5,585 MMBtu/year.

Case 5 Fuel Cost = 5,585 MMBtu/year x $8.00/MMBtu = $44,700 per year

Electric Power

Cases 1 and 2 – Thermal Oxidizers

For these cases, power consumption is considered to be only that for the ID fans. Per the Eichleay study, annual power consumption for the ID fans associated with the thermal oxidizers is 586 kw per hour for the 120 day crush season. Annual cost at a unit power cost of $0.11/kwh is therefore

586 x 120 x 24 x $0.11 = $185,600 per year
**Cases 4 and 5 – Carbon Adsorption and Water Scrubber**

As in cases 1 and 2 above, only the ID fan power will be considered for these cases. However, these cases do not have to handle the extra 23.6% combustion air. Therefore, the electric power cost for the thermal oxidizer case will be divided by 1.236 to reflect lower flow rates. On this basis, Cases 3, 4 and 5 have an annual power cost of

\[
\$185,600 / 1.236 = \$150,200 \text{ per year (for cases 4 and 5)}
\]

**Case 3 – Refrigerated Condenser**

Electric power for this case includes the same ID fan power consumption as Cases 4 and 5 and also requires power for operation of the refrigeration unit. This case requires 1,306 tons of refrigeration for the design case and a utilization factor of 60% will be assumed. Additionally, a coefficient of performance of 3.5 will be assumed for the equipment. Power demand for a 120 day operating season is thus:

\[
60\% \times 1,306 / 3.5 \times 12,000 \text{ Btu/ton} \times 1 \text{ kW/3,413 Btu} \times 120 \text{ days} \times 24 \text{ hr/day}
= 2,267,000 \text{ kWh/year}
\]

At $0.11/kWh, the cost for the refrigeration power is $249,400. Adding $150,200 for ID fan power (calculated above), total power cost for this case is **$399,600 per year**.

**Water Disposal Cost – applicable to Case 4 and 5 only**

**Case 4 – Water Scrubber**

Water disposal requirements and costs for Case 4 (water scrubber) are taken from the STI Study:

- Water Disposal Required: 6 gpm for each 5000 scfm air flow for 90 day crush season.
- Disposal Cost: $0.25/gallon

Total airflow for all four systems, corrected to subtract the combustion air, is

\[
(16,000 + 22,000 + 13,000 + 13,000) / 1.236 = 51,800 \text{ scfm}
\]

Wastewater Rate = 51,800 scfm x 6 gpm/5,000 scf = 62 gpm

Annual wastewater generation = 62 gpm x 90 days x 1,440 minutes/day
= 8,035,000 gallons per year

Annual water disposal cost = 8,035,000 gallons x $0.25/gallon = **$ 2,008,800/yr**
**Case 5 - Carbon Adsorption**

Wastewater is generated from the regeneration of the carbon bed. Per the TAD, 11,800 lb steam is required to recover 1 ton of ethanol. Given liquid densities of 8.34 and 6.61 lb/gallon for water and ethanol respectively, the amount of wastewater produced per ton of ethanol recovered is $(11,800/8.34) + (2,000/6.61) = 1,718$ gal/ton ethanol.

As calculated in this BACT analysis, the carbon adsorption unit will adsorb 350.62 tons per year of VOC’s. Produced wastewater is therefore $350.62 \text{ tons} \times 1,718 \text{ gal/ton} = 602,400$ gallons per year.

Disposal cost at $0.25$/gal is $602,400 \times 0.25 = \$150,600$ per year

**Carbon Replacement Cost - applicable to Case 5 only**

Per the TAD, activated carbon adsorbs 18% of its weight in ethanol. However, with regeneration, approximately 1/3 of the ethanol initially adsorbed stays on the carbon bed. In addition, due to the seasonal operation of a winery, the carbon is expected to have a lifetime of 10 years.

As calculated in this BACT analysis, the carbon adsorption unit will adsorb 350.62 tons per year of VOC’s. Assuming this occurs over a 120 day crush season with three regenerations per day, the amount adsorbed per cycle is $350.62/(120 \times 3) = 0.97$ tons/cycle = 1,940 lb-VOC/cycle. Assuming a daily regeneration cycle and allowing for a dual bed for regeneration purposes, the amount of carbon required for the facility is $2 \times 1,940/(18\% \times 0.667) = 32,300$ lb carbon.

Given a cost of $2/lb for carbon and annualizing the cost over the 10 year life, Carbon Replacement Cost = $0.163 \times $2.00 \times 32,300 = \$10,500$ per year.

**Cooling Water Cost – applicable to Case 5 only (carbon adsorption)**

Based on values presented in the TAD, the following parameters apply:

Cooling water consumption = 82,600 gallons of cooling water per ton of VOC adsorbed

Cooling Water Unit Cost = $0.53 per 1000 gallons

Given 350.62 tons of VOC adsorbed per year, annual cost for cooling water is $82,600 \times 350.62 \times 0.53/1000 = \$15,800$ per year
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Device</th>
<th>Case 1 Thermal Ox</th>
<th>Case 2 RTO</th>
<th>Case 3 Refrigerated Cond.</th>
<th>Case 4 Water Scrubber</th>
<th>Case 5 Carbon Adsorption</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>$1,078,000</td>
<td>$53,900</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$44,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity</td>
<td>$185,600</td>
<td>$185,600</td>
<td>$399,600</td>
<td>$185,600</td>
<td>$185,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Disposal</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$2,008,800</td>
<td>$150,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooling Water</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$15,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Replacement</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$10,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$1,263,600</td>
<td>$239,500</td>
<td>$399,600</td>
<td>$2,194,400</td>
<td>$407,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BACT 5414 Attachment D

Eichleay Drawings
NOTES

1. RTO DILUTION AIR CONTROLS
   A. ADD COOLING AIR AT 2.30% LEL (9,840 PPM ETHANOL)
   B. ADD COMBUSTION AIR TO MAINTAIN 2.45 OXYGEN IN RTO VAPOR INLET
   C. ADD SUPPLEMENTAL FUEL IF RTO VAPOR INLET IS < 3% LEL (984 PPM ETHANOL)
BACT Attachment E

Eichleay Drawings
TYP. CROSS SECTION

TYPICAL LONGITUDINAL SECTION
FERMENTER #1  FERMENTER #2  .........  FERMENTER #n  VAPOR/ LIQUID SEPARATOR  (K.O. DRUM)  BLOWER  RTO UNIT

NOTES

1. RTO DILUTION AIR CONTROLS
   A. ADD COOLING AIR AT 2.30% LEL (9,640 PPM ETHANOL)
   B. ADD COMBUSTION AIR TO MAINTAIN 2-4% OXYGEN IN RTO VAPOR INLET
   C. ADD SUPPLEMENTAL FUEL IF RTO VAPOR INLET IS < 3% LEL (984 PPM ETHANOL)
NOTES

1. EQUIPMENT SIZES SHOWN ARE FOR A TYPICAL WINERY WITH ABOUT 25 MILLION GALLONS OF RED FERMENTER CAPACITY. DRAWING IS DIAGRAMATIC ONLY. ALL VALVES AND INSTRUMENTS REQUIRED FOR NORMAL OPERATION ARE NOT SHOWN.

T-01
2,000 GAL
50% KOH
FRP
(APPROX. 6 FT. DIA. X 10' HIGH)

T-02
40,000 GAL
2% KOH
(2 WEEK SUPPLY)
Ø 140' F
304SS
(APPROX. 18 FT. DIA. X 23 FT. HIGH)
MIXING EDUCTOR

F-01A/B

2"-FRP

HE-02
HEAT EXCH.

TANK TRUCK
50% KOH
(DELIVER 1500 GAL. EVERY 2 WEEKS)

P-01
TRANSFER PUMP
20 GPM @ 50 FT.
50X KOH
FRP
1 HP

F-01A/B
50% KOH FILTER
RATED 20 GPM/150PSIG
FRP
20 MICRON

F-02A/B
CIP FILTERS
RATED 300 GPM/150PSIG
304SS
20 MICRON

P-02
CIP PUMP
300 GPM @ 200 FT.
2% KOH
316SS
25 HP
FERMENTER TANK

NOTES
1. MANUAL CIP CYCLE PERFORMED AFTER EACH FERMENTATION BATCH CONSISTS OF:
   A. TWO X 5 MINUTE BURSTS W/CIP (2% KOH @ 140°F)
   B. ONE X 10 MINUTE BURST W/WATER
2. VENT DUCT CIP CYCLE TO BE DONE SIMULTANEOUS WITH TANK CIP CYCLE.
3. DUCT SIZE, CIP FLOW AND NUMBER OF NOZZLES VARIES WITH FERMENTER SIZE AND DUCTING LAYOUT.
4. DRAIN FOR FERMENTER DURING FERMENTATION.
5. NOZZLES TO BE REMOVABLE FOR CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE.
Appendix F
BACT Guideline 5.4.13 and Top-Down Analysis for Winery Storage Tanks
Appendix H
BACT Guideline 5.4.13 and Top-Down Analysis for Winery Storage Tanks
Top Down BACT Analysis for VOC Emissions:

Step 1 - Identify All Possible Control Technologies

The SJVUAPCD BACT Clearinghouse guideline 5.4.13, 3rd quarter 2009, identifies achieved in practice and technologically feasible BACT for wine storage tanks as follows:

1) Insulation or Equivalent**, Pressure Vacuum Relief Valve (PVRV) set within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank; "gas-tight" tank operation; and continuous storage temperature not exceeding 75 degrees F, achieved within 60 days of completion of fermentation.
2) Capture of VOCs and thermal or catalytic oxidation or equivalent (98% control)
3) Capture of VOCs and carbon adsorption or equivalent (95% control)
4) Capture of VOCs and absorption or equivalent (90% control)
5) Capture of VOCs and condensation or equivalent (70% control)

**Tanks made of heat-conducting materials such as stainless steel may be insulated or stored indoors (in a completely enclosed building, except for vents, doors and other essential openings) to limit exposure of diurnal temperature variations. Tanks made entirely of non-conducting materials such as concrete and wood (except for fittings) are considered self-insulating.

Step 2 - Eliminate Technologically Infeasible Options

None of the above listed technologies are technologically infeasible.

Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Overall Capture &amp; Control Efficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Capture of VOCs and thermal or catalytic oxidation</td>
<td>98%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Capture of VOCs and carbon adsorption</td>
<td>95%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Capture of VOCs and absorption</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Capture of VOCs and condensation</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Insulated tank, pressure/vacuum valve set within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, &quot;gas tight&quot; tank operation and 75 °F tank temperature control as defined in District Rule 4694. (Achieved in Practice and Industry Standard)</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Relative to "industry standard"
Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

A cost-effective analysis is performed for each control technology which is more effective than meeting the requirements of District Rule 4694 plus tank insulation (achieved-in-practice BACT), as proposed by O’Neill. The cost-effectiveness analysis will be performed based on the following:

- Since the most cost effective approach will be achieved by installing a common control device for multiple tanks, the analysis will be based on this approach.

- To expand the scope and generality of this BACT, the cost-effectiveness analysis will be based on a hypothetical “industry-typical” storage tank operation consisting of a battery of twelve (12) storage tanks each with a capacity of 200,000 gallons. Total annual throughput for the hypothetical tank battery is 39.6 million gallons per year based on an individual annual throughput of 3,300,000 gallons per year each (equivalent to almost 17 turns per year of each storage tank versus an estimated industry average of 6 turns per tank\(^2\)). Based on economies of scale, it is obvious that any control found to not be cost-effective at this level of throughput would be even less cost-effective at lower capacities typical for winery storage tanks.

Industry Standard

During the development of District Rule 4694, it was determined that use of pressure/vacuum valves and some level of refrigeration on wine storage tanks is a standard operation for large wineries in the San Joaquin Valley. Additionally, essentially all storage tanks are insulated. This was directly confirmed with four large wineries: Mission Bell (Madera), Gallo-Livingston, Bronco, and Robert Mondavi. Based on this, the wine storage tank VOC control requirements of District Rule 4694 and tank insulation are also determined to be “industry standard”.

The emission factor for “industry standard” operation is determined based on Table 1 of the District’s FYI-114, Estimating Emissions from Wine Storage Tanks, for an insulated storage tank with up to 20% ethanol content in the wine being stored:

\[ E_r \text{ (industry standard)} = 0.297 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gal of wine throughput} \]

Uncontrolled emissions for Twelve-Tank Battery

Uncontrolled Emissions = Gallons Throughput/year x 0.297 lb-VOC/1000 gallons

\[ = (39.6 \times 10^8 \text{ gal/year}) \times (0.297 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gal}) \]

Uncontrolled Emissions = 11,761 lb/year

Capture of VOCs with Thermal or Catalytic Oxidation/ Carbon Adsorption/Absorption or Condensation (Options 2,3,4, and 5)

A common feature of all of these options is that they require installation of a collection system for delivering the VOC’s from the tanks to the common control device. The analysis below indicates that these options are not cost effective by showing that just the annualized direct cost for the ductwork of the collection system and supporting structural steel and foundations alone is too large, when considered at the District’s cost

\(^2\) Per discussions with the Wine Institute (Bob Calvin of Constellation Wines) during Rule 4694 development (8/16/05)
effectiveness threshold for VOC BACT, to justify the capital investment required by these options. This approach ignores additional major costs for the actual control device and its installation and for equipment sterilization systems for ductwork and control device, instrumentation and control systems for isolation of individual tanks in the battery, site specific factors due to limited plot space (known to be a significant factor at all wineries), and operating and maintenance costs for each system. Should all these additional cost factors be included, the calculated cost effectiveness would be substantially higher than indicated below.

a. Control Efficiency

Option 2 is capable of a 98% reduction in VOC emissions while the remaining options under consideration have lesser control efficiencies. Showing that all of the options under consideration are not cost effective at a 98% reduction level based on capital investment requirements of ductwork and steel alone is adequate since options other than thermal/catalytic oxidation would be even less cost effective at their actual (lower) reduction levels.

$$\text{Annual Emission Reduction} = \text{Uncontrolled Emissions} \times 0.98$$
$$= 11,761 \text{ lb-VOC/year} \times 0.98$$
$$= 11,526 \text{ lb-VOC/year}$$
$$= 5.76 \text{ tons-VOC/year}$$

b. Capital Investment For Installation of a VOC Collection System

Design and Estimate Basis:

- The basis and approach for the capital cost estimate for ductwork and support steel is summarized in BACT Attachment 1.

- The collection system consists of stainless steel plate ductwork (stainless steel is required due to cleanliness and sterilization requirements for wine quality considerations and due to the food grade product status) with isolation valving, connecting twelve 200,000 gallon tanks to a common manifold system which ducts the combined vent to the common control device. The cost of dampers and isolation valving, installed in the ductwork, will not be included in the cost estimate.

- A minimum duct size is established at 6 inches diameter at each tank to ensure minimal backpressure of the tank during filling operations and to provide adequate strength for spanning between supports. The main header is 12" diameter to handle the potential for simultaneously venting all tanks based on a potential fill rate of 1000 gpm for each tank (per applicant) and a duct velocity of 2000 feet per minute.

- The ductwork is designed with features to facilitate clean-in-place (CIP) operation to allow for periodic sterilization procedures as required for food grade products. The CIP system includes strategically placed spray nozzles on the ductwork for injecting sterilizing solutions into the system. Cost impacts to install CIP systems to clean the ducting are not included in the cost estimate.

- The ductwork is supported on a structural steel piperack mounted on drilled concrete piers, running through the new tank battery. Ducting elevations are established to allow continuous free draining to the separator located at the control device.

- Unit Installed Costs for Ductwork: A direct cost estimate for 12" diameter stainless steel ductwork, installed in a San Joaquin Valley winery, was taken from a study
preparation by Eichleay Engineering for the Wine Institute in conjunction with development of District Rule 4694. The estimate is based on 2nd quarter 2005 dollars, and includes fittings, miscellaneous duct supports and other materials plus field labor costs required to install the ductwork, but does not include other associated indirect costs such as construction management, engineering, owner's cost, contingency, etc. BACT Attachment 1 presents the development of unit installed costs for stainless steel ducting based on the costs derived from the Eichleay estimate.

- Linear feet of ducting required was extracted from the Eichleay Estimate for a similar system at Gallo-Livingston (see BACT Attachment 1).
- Costs for structural steel supports and foundations were extracted from the Eichleay Estimate for a similar system at Gallo-Livingston (see BACT Attachment 1).
- Sales tax of 8% was applied to all materials.
- Indirect costs include Engineering, Construction Expense and Contractor's Fee and Contingency. Factors for these costs are taken from Peters & Timmerhaus.
- Capital costs taken from the Eichleay estimate are 2005 dollars. These are escalated to 2011 based on 2% overall escalation per year.

**Capital Investment (for ductwork and steel supports)**

Fixed Capital Investment is summarized in the following table:

---

3 Eichleay Engineers of California, *Fermenter VOC Emissions Control Cost Estimate (Revision 1)*, Eichleay Project Numbers 30892 and 30913, June 30, 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Unit Material Cost</th>
<th>Total Item Material Cost</th>
<th>Unit Labor Cost</th>
<th>Total Item Labor Cost</th>
<th>Unit Subcontract Price</th>
<th>Total Item Subcontract Cost</th>
<th>Total Item Direct Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Cost</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Dia. Ducting</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>$32.11</td>
<td>$2,408</td>
<td>$29.20</td>
<td>$2,190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Dia. Ducting</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>$75.33</td>
<td>$65,537</td>
<td>$68.49</td>
<td>$59,586</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$125,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drilled Piers</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>ea.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Steel Supports</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>$45,273</td>
<td>$287,630</td>
<td></td>
<td>$355,575</td>
<td>$107,049</td>
<td>$32,000</td>
<td>$494,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Cost Subtotals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Tax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$28,446</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$28,446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Direct Cost</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$523,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indirect Costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering @ 15% of Direct Cost</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$78,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Expense and Contractor's Fee @ 20% of Direct Cost</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$104,614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingency @ 15% of Fixed Capital Investment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$124,614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Capital Investment (2005 Cost)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$830,759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escalation to 2011 @ 2%/year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$104,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Capital Investment (2009 Cost)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$935,569</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Annualized Capital Investment and Cost Effectiveness (based on ductwork):

Annualized Capital Investment = Initial Capital Investment x Amortization Factor
Amortization Factor = 0.163 per District policy, amortizing over 10 years at 10%

Therefore,

Annualized Capital Investment = $935,569 x 0.163 = $152,497

Cost Effectiveness = Annualized Cost/Annual Emission Reductions

Cost Effectiveness = $152,497/5.76 tons-VOC = $26,500/ton-VOC

As shown above, the cost of VOC reduction by capture of VOCs with thermal or catalytic oxidation, carbon adsorption, absorption or condensation would be greater than the $17,500/ton cost effectiveness threshold for VOC in the District BACT policy, based only on the direct cost required for the collection ducting. Therefore these options are not cost-effective and will not be considered for this project.

Step 5 - Select BACT

All identified feasible options with control efficiencies higher than the option proposed by the facility have been shown to not be cost effective. The facility has proposed Option 1, insulated tank, pressure/vacuum valve set within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, "gas tight" tank operation and achieve and maintain a continuous storage temperature not exceeding 75 °F within 60 days of completion of fermentation. These BACT requirements will be placed on the ATC as enforceable conditions.

Attachments:

BACT 5.4.13 Attachment 1: Development of Direct Costs for Installation of a VOC Collection System on a Battery of Wine Storage Tanks
BACT 5.4.13 Attachment 2: Plot Plan for Gallo-Livingston (Eichleay Study)
BACT 5.4.13 Attachment 3: Ducting Costs for VOC-2 (Eichleay Study)
BACT 5.4.13 Attachment 4: Structural Steel Costs for VOC-2 (Eichleay Study)
BACT 5.4.13 Attachment 5: Foundation Costs for VOC-2 (Eichleay Study)
BACT 5.4.13 Attachment 1

Development of Direct Costs for Installation of a VOC Collection System on a Battery of Wine Storage Tanks
**Background**

During the development of District Rule 4694 (Wine Fermentation and Storage Tanks), The Wine Institute commissioned a study by Eichleay Engineers of California to develop costs for installation of VOC controls on all wine fermentation tanks at the Gallo winery located at Livingston, CA. The SJVAPCD participated in development of the study and in the review of the final draft. The District reviewed this estimate (Eichleay study) in conjunction with the development of District Rule 4694 (see Appendix C, Final Draft Staff Report - Rule 4694, December 15, 2005). The District's review indicated that, although the District took issue with various scope elements of the overall estimate, the estimating methodology employed appears to be fundamentally sound and follows accepted practice in the engineering and construction industry, accurately estimating the material quantities required for the stated scope and applying reasonable unit rates and costs for materials and labor for development of direct costs.

The Eichleay study developed detailed direct cost estimates for four separate tank batteries at Gallo-Livingston; VOC-1, '2, '3 and '4 (see plot diagram in Attachment A). The direct cost estimate scope for each battery included a stainless steel ducting manifold system connected to a VOC control device and structural steel ducting supports with associated foundations. VOC-2 is a tank battery consisting of twelve (12) 200,000 gallon capacity tanks, identical to the hypothetical "industry-typical" tank battery installation which forms the basis for the cost effectiveness calculations for this BACT determination. The estimates of ducting, steel supports and foundations prepared in the Eichleay study for VOC-2 can be used as a basis to establish costs for the cost effectiveness evaluation required by this BACT determination.

**Approach and Estimate Basis**

**Ducting**

Attachment B is the detailed direct cost estimate from the Eichleay study for ducting for VOC-2 (annotated to indicate the required subtotals). Since VOC-2 at Gallo-Livingston consists of twelve fermentation tanks rather than storage tanks, the diameter of the estimated ductwork is larger than required for storage-only tanks due to the much larger vent rate from fermentation. However, since the tank sizes and layout considerations would not be affected by tank utilization, the Eichleay estimate of total linear footage and duct fittings ductwork can be utilized directly. The estimate details in Attachment B are utilized in the following manner to develop ducting costs for the "industry typical" tank battery:

- Linear feet of ductwork required is taken directly from the Eichleay estimate for VOC-2 (Attachment B). Linear feet required for individual branch connections to each tank is given by the footage of 12" diameter ducting while the linear footage for the main header is represented by the balance of the ductwork for VOC-2. Based on this approach, 75 linear feet of ducting is required for branch connections to the tanks while 870 feet of ducting is required for the main headers and the ducting run to the control device. Since the "industry-typical" ducting for storage tanks has been determined to be 6" diameter for branch connections and 12" diameter for the main
header, the following material requirements are established for the "industry-typical" storage tank battery:

6" diameter ducting: 75 linear feet
12" diameter ducting: 870 linear feet

- Unit direct cost ($ per foot) of 12" diameter ducting can be determined by adding the labor and material costs required and dividing by the total linear footage of the particular diameter of ducting included in the estimate. For the 75 linear feet of 12" diameter ducting included in the Eichleay estimate for VOC-2, total labor and material costs were estimated at $5,137 and $5,650 respectively. Dividing each figure by 75 yields the unit labor and material costs for 12" diameter ducting:

  Unit labor cost for 12" ducting: $68.49/ft
  Unit material cost for 12" ducting: $75.33/ft

- The Eichleay estimate did not include estimates of direct cost for 6" diameter duct. Therefore, it is necessary to develop a cost by appropriate factoring of the 12" diameter cost. To adjust the direct cost to a 6" system, cost equations for stainless steel plate ductwork are taken from the EPA Air Pollution Control Manual, Section 2, Chapter 1, Table 1.9, which indicates a cost equation for stainless steel plate duct as follows:

  Duct Cost = 6.29 x (Duct Diameter\_inches\_\text{inches})^{1.23}

Using this equation form, it is apparent the relative cost of 6" duct versus 12" duct can be calculated as follows:

  6" Duct Cost = 12" Duct Cost x (6/12)^{1.23}

Since the EPA cost manual develops total direct cost based on applying additional factors to the duct cost, the use of the above factor for adjustment of the total direct cost is consistent with EPA cost estimation methods.

Therefore,

  Unit Labor Cost for 6" Duct = $68.49 x (6/12)^{1.23} = $29.20/linear foot
  Unit Material Cost for 6" Duct = $75.33 x (6/12)^{1.23} = $32.11/linear foot

**Structural Steel**

- Structural steel cost can be assumed to be the same for the "industry-typical" system as for VOC-2 since the heights and sizes of structure will be the same. Attachment C is the Eichleay estimate of structural steel required for VOC-2, annotated to show required subtotal. Based on this approach, structural steel cost for the industry-typical" case is as follows:

Purchased Structural Steel: $287,630
Labor for Erection of Structural Steel: $45,273

Foundations

- Cost for foundations for the structural steel towers can be assumed to be the same for the “industry-typical” system as for VOC-2 since the heights and sizes of structure are assumed to be the same. Attachment D is the Eichleay estimate of the foundations required for VOC-2, annotated to show required subtotal. Pricing is based on a subcontract price including labor and materials. Based on this approach, 32 drilled concrete piers are required at a subcontract cost of $1,000 each.
BACT 5.4.13 Attachment 2
Plot Plan for Gallo-Livingston (Eichleay Study)
BACT 5.4.13 Attachment 3
Ducting Costs for VOC-2 (Eichleay Study)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/HR</th>
<th>TOTAL HRS</th>
<th>$ / HR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON.</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>422.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>42,250</td>
<td></td>
<td>42,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>691.2</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>468.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,028</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,900</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12” Duct</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,650</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12” Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>1,000.0</td>
<td>1,000.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>37.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,048</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>2.06</td>
<td>39.52</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>135.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,569</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>18” Duct</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>86.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>86.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,590</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>18” Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2,000.0</td>
<td>2,000.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,705</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>3.52</td>
<td>59.84</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>228.80</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,890</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>22” Duct</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>99.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>99.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,950</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>22” Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2,000.0</td>
<td>2,000.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>99.8</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>299.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,887</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>585</td>
<td></td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>24” Duct</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>106.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>106.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,710</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>24” Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>3,000.0</td>
<td>3,000.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>41.4</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>296.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,691</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28” Duct</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>ft</td>
<td>119.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>119.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,785</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28” Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td>2,000.0</td>
<td>2,000.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>357.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,788</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td>5.32</td>
<td>21.28</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>345.80</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,383</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>ITEM DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANT</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>MHR/UNIT</td>
<td>TOTAL MHIRS</td>
<td>$ / HR</td>
<td>MATL</td>
<td>SUBCON</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td>MATL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>128.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>30&quot; Duct</td>
<td>25 ft</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>340.50</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>30&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>128.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>357.50</td>
<td>2,860.00</td>
<td>2,860.00</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>5.32</td>
<td>31.92</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>345.80</td>
<td>2,075.00</td>
<td>2,075.00</td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>32&quot; Duct</td>
<td>265 ft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>177.00</td>
<td>177.00</td>
<td>46,905</td>
<td>46,905</td>
<td>46,905</td>
<td>46,905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>32&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>128.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>68 ea</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>390.00</td>
<td>26,520</td>
<td>26,520</td>
<td>26,520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>68 ea</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>390.00</td>
<td>25,740</td>
<td>25,740</td>
<td>25,740</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>13 lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>2,535</td>
<td>2,535</td>
<td>2,535</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>42&quot; Duct</td>
<td>345 ft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>242.00</td>
<td>242.00</td>
<td>100,430</td>
<td>100,430</td>
<td>100,430</td>
<td>100,430</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>42&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>128.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>115 ea</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>747.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>422.50</td>
<td>46,586</td>
<td>46,586</td>
<td>46,586</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>104 ea</td>
<td>7.12</td>
<td>740.48</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>462.50</td>
<td>48,131</td>
<td>48,131</td>
<td>48,131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>21 lot</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td>5,460</td>
<td>5,460</td>
<td>5,460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOC-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6&quot; Duct</td>
<td>25 ft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>38.00</td>
<td>38.00</td>
<td>950.00</td>
<td>950.00</td>
<td>950.00</td>
<td>950.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>128.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>7 ea</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>455.00</td>
<td>455.00</td>
<td>455.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>91.00</td>
<td>546.00</td>
<td>546.00</td>
<td>546.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>97.50</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10&quot; Duct</td>
<td>35 ft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>54.00</td>
<td>54.00</td>
<td>1,890.00</td>
<td>1,890.00</td>
<td>1,890.00</td>
<td>1,890.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>11 ea</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>97.50</td>
<td>1,073</td>
<td>1,073</td>
<td>1,073</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>9 ea</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>15.48</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>111.80</td>
<td>1,006</td>
<td>1,006</td>
<td>1,006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>2 lot</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot; Duct</td>
<td>70 ft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td>4,340</td>
<td>4,340</td>
<td>4,340</td>
<td>4,340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Process Piping & Equipment
BACT 5.4.13 Attachment 4
Structural Steel Costs for VOC-2 (Eichleay Study)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MHRs</th>
<th>$ / HR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>30&quot; Duct</td>
<td>25 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>357.50</td>
<td>2,657</td>
<td>2,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>58.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>5.32</td>
<td>31.92</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>345.80</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td>2,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>32&quot; Duct</td>
<td>265 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>177.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>177.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>46,905</td>
<td>46,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>32&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>466.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>390.00</td>
<td>26,520</td>
<td>26,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>66 ea</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>390.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>25,740</td>
<td>25,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>56 ea</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>390.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>25,740</td>
<td>25,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>13 lot</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,535</td>
<td>2,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>42&quot; Duct</td>
<td>415 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>242.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>242.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>100,430</td>
<td>100,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>42&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>115 ea</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>747.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>422.50</td>
<td>48,568</td>
<td>48,988</td>
<td>48,988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>104 ea</td>
<td>7.12</td>
<td>740.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>462.80</td>
<td>48,131</td>
<td>48,593</td>
<td>48,593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>21 lot</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,460</td>
<td>5,460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VOC-3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MHR/UNIT</th>
<th>TOTAL MHRs</th>
<th>$ / HR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6&quot; Duct</td>
<td>25 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>38.00</td>
<td>38.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>7 ea</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>455</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>6 ea</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>545</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10&quot; Duct</td>
<td>35 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,890</td>
<td>1,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10&quot; Duct misc. fittings</td>
<td>1 lot</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolt up</td>
<td>11 ea</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97.50</td>
<td>1,073</td>
<td>1,073</td>
<td>1,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Handle</td>
<td>9 ea</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>15.48</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>111.80</td>
<td>1,006</td>
<td>1,006</td>
<td>1,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install</td>
<td>2 lot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot; Duct</td>
<td>70 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,340</td>
<td>4,340</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Process Piping & Equipment
BACT 5.4.13 Attachment 5
Foundation Costs for VOC-2 (Eichleay Study)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ITEM DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANT</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>MRR</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>HRS</th>
<th>$ / HR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>LABOR</th>
<th>MATL</th>
<th>SUBCON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC-1 Duct sections</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (20) rack #1</td>
<td>20 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (20) rack #2</td>
<td>20 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (42) for main rack inside plant</td>
<td>42 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>63,000</td>
<td>63,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (46) for main rack outside plant</td>
<td>46 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32,200</td>
<td>32,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (32) for main rack by VOC's</td>
<td>32 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22,400</td>
<td>22,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Install foundation for VOC-1 &amp; tank</td>
<td>110 cy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48,500</td>
<td>48,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC-2 Duct sections</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (16) rack #3</td>
<td>16 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (14) rack #4</td>
<td>16 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Install foundation for VOC-1 &amp; tank</td>
<td>110 cy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48,500</td>
<td>48,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC-3 Duct sections</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (16) rack #5</td>
<td>16 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (20) rack #7</td>
<td>20 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Install foundation for VOC-1 &amp; tank</td>
<td>110 cy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48,500</td>
<td>48,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOC-4 Duct sections</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (0) rack #4</td>
<td>ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install drilled piers (20) rack #8</td>
<td>20 ea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Install foundation for VOC-1 &amp; tank</td>
<td>110 cy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48,500</td>
<td>48,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allowance for building pad</td>
<td>3 cy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL - Concrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>444,900</td>
<td>444,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix I
Compliance Certification
Dennis Roberts  
San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District  
1990 E. Gettysburg Avenue  
Fresno, CA 93726-0244

March 25, 2011

Dear Dennis,

This is to certify that emission units at all facilities operated by Trinchero Family Estates/Sutter Home Winery are in compliance or are on a schedule for compliance with emission standards as set forth by the governing local regulatory authority for the California region is which they are located.

If you have any questions about this please do not hesitate to ask.

Sincerely,

Eric Jenssen  
Vice President – Engineering  
Trinchero Family Estates  
Sutter Home Winery

CC: Jim Huntsinger, SVP-Production  
Dave Henry, Sr. Prod. Admin.
Appendix J
Draft ATCs
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-701-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1200) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-702-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS:
P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1201) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

DRAFT
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-703-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION: 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1202) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-03-0  Mar 23 2011  1:25PM  ROBERTED  John (paper) NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-704-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1203) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-8400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director, APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95°F, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-705-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1204) WITH
PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank
capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum
nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not
exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for
each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine
storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following
emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14
volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent,
EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-
VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO
OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.
Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with
the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all
Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this
Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with
all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-705-0  Mar. 23 2011  1:27PM — ROBERTSD                 Joint Inspection NOT Required

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 °F, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-706-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1205) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadatdin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter or on before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter or on before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-707-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1206) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadreddin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95°F, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-708-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1207) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-709-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1208) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-710-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242
EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION: 202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1209) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-710-0, May 23 2011 1:29PM - ROBERTSD - Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-711-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1210) WITH
PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank
   capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum
   nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not
   exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for
   each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine
   storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following
   emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14
   volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent,
   EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-
   VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO
OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.
Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the
approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all
Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this
Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with
all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-712-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS:
P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION:
18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1211) WITH
PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank
    capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum
    nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not
    exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for
    each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine
    storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following
    emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14
    volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent,
    EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-
    VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO
OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.
Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the
approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all
Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this
Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with
all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Sayed Sadedin, Executive Director | APCO

DAVID WARNER - Director of Permit Services
N-7855-712-0 - Mar 21 2011 1:25PM - ROBERT SO - Joint Inspection NOT Required

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-713-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1212) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-714-0  
ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1213) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-714-0  Mar 23 2011 1:29PM  ROBERTSO  Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95°F, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-715-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1214) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98] No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-716-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1215) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-716-0, Mar 23 2011 1:29PM - ROBERTSDD - Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-717-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION:
18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1216) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
Conditions for N-7855-717-0 (continued)

23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-718-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1217) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrelin, Executive Director | APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-718-0  Mar 23 2011  1:26PM  ROBERTED: Jnt Final Draft NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-719-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,638 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1218) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N 7855-719D  Rev 2 3/05 11:29PM - ROBERIT DO - Print Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office  •  4800 Enterprise Way  •  Modesto, CA 95356-8718  •  (209) 557-6400  •  Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1400) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-721-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1401) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallons. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DAVID WARNER - Director of Permit Services
61751/12/10 - Mar 23 2011 1:20PM - SCCSPRG3
Appt inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-722-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
                  ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
           LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1402) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: $EF = 0.198 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons}$; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, $EF = 0.314 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons}$; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, $EF = 0.363 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallon}$. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Sayed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, any unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-723-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1403) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrelin, Executive Director APCO

DRAFT
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-724-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1404) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DRAFT

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-725-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1405) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-726-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS:
P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION:
18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1406) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: $EF = 0.198 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons}$; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, $EF = 0.314 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons}$; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, $EF = 0.363 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallon}$. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrelin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
n-7855-726-0  Mar 23 2011 12:26PM  ROBERTED  Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rule 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-727-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1407) WITH
PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N. 180-727-0, May 23, 2011 1:26PM - ROBERT Z - Perm is Approval NOT Required
Northern Regional Office - 4800 Enterprise Way - Modesto, CA 95356-8718 - (209) 557-6400 - Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-728-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1408) WITH
PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-729-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1409) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: $EF = 0.198 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons}$; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, $EF = 0.314 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons}$; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, $EF = 0.363 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallon}$. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-8400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadreddin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER - Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-8400 • Fax (209) 557-8475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-730-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1410) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-730-0  Mar 23 2011 1:29PM - ROBERTS  - Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-731-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1411) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-732-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
                ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
            LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1412) WITH
PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank
capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum
nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not
exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for
each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine
storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following
emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14
volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent,
EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-
VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-8400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO
OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.
Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the
approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all
Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this
Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with
all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Mar 21 2011 1:29PM - ROSETTI DRAFT - PRINTED ON PAPER NOT RECOMMENDED
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-733-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1413) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292.950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95°OF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter or on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter or on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter or on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-734-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS:
P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION:
18567 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1414) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.

Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadardin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-735-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
                    ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
           LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1415) WITH
PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank
   capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum
   nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not
   exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for
   each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine
   storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following
   emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14
   volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent,
   EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-
   VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO
OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.
Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the
approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all
Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this
Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with
all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-735-0  Mar 23 2011  1:27PM  ROBERTRO  joint inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-736-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202.000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1416) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadradin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-737-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1417) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director | APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-737-0 – May 30 2011 1:21PM – ROBERTS – Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = \((\text{Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal}) \times (6.2 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gal}) + (\text{Total Annual White Wine Production-gal}) \times (2.5 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gal})\). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 °F, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley  
Air Pollution Control District  

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT  

PERMIT NO: N-7855-738-0  
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY  
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248  
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248  
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD  
LODI, CA 95242  

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION: 202,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1418) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION  

CONDITIONS  

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]  
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]  
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]  
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]  
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]  
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]  
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]  

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE  

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment. 

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director  
APCO  

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services  
N-7855-738-0: Mar 21 2011 1:37PM – ROBERTSD – Joint Inspection NOT Required  
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-739-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
366,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1500) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2291]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
n.7855-7390 - Mar 23 2011 1:27PM - ROBERTSD - Joint Inspection NOT Required

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-740-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
366,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1501) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadreddin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-741-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
366,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1502) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: $EF = 0.198 \text{ lb-VOC}/1000 \text{ gallons}$; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, $EF = 0.314 \text{ lb-VOC}/1000 \text{ gallons}$; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, $EF = 0.363 \text{ lb-VOC}/1000 \text{ gallon}$. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-742-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
               ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
           LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
386,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1503) WITH
PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank
capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum
nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not
exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for
each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine
storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following
emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14
volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent,
EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-
VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO
OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This IS NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.
Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with
the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all
Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this
Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with
all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
3-7855-724-0  Mar 20, 2011 1:27PM - ROBERT SID  Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office  •  4800 Enterprise Way  •  Modesto, CA 95356-8718  •  (209) 557-6400  •  Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-743-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS:
P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION:
18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
366,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1504) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seysd Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-744-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
366,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1505) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-744-0  Mar 23 2011  1:27PM - ROBET1590  Jurisdiction NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95°F, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-745-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
366,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1506) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rule 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-746-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS:
P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION:
18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
366,000 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 1507) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. [98] No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: $EF = 0.198 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons}$; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, $EF = 0.314 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons}$; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, $EF = 0.363 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallon}$. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-746-0 Mar 23 2011 1:27PM - ROBERTED - Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter or on before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter or on before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter or on before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-747-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2100) WITH
PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank
capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum
nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not
exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for
each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine
storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following
emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14
volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent,
EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-
VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO
OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.
Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the
approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all
Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this
Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be canceled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with
all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
A-3855-141-0 - 11-3-2011 1:27PM - ROBERTSD - Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-748-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS:
   P O BOX 248
   ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION:
   18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
   LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2101) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-749-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2102) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. [98] No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrebin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-750-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2103) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be canceled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadreddin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 degrees Fahrenheit, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-751-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
                  ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
            LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2104) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: \[ EF = 0.198 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons}; \] For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, \[ EF = 0.314 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons}; \] For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, \[ EF = 0.363 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallon}. \] [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-350-75-10 • Mon 23 Jan 2018 12:30PM • 50967120 • Join Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-752-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2105) WITH
PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank
capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum
nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not
exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for
each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine
storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following
emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14
volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent,
EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-
VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO
OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.
Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the
approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all
Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this
Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with
all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrelin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-752-0 • Mar 23 2011 1:25PM • RODERICK • Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: \[ \text{Total annual VOC emissions} = (\text{Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal}) \times (6.2 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gal}) + (\text{Total Annual White Wine Production-gal}) \times (2.5 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gal}) \]. [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-753-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS:
P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION:
18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2106) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: \( EF = 0.198 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons} \); For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, \( EF = 0.314 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons} \); For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, \( EF = 0.363 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallon} \). [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 °F, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AROUND TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-754-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS:
P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION:
18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2107) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT A PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-755-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2108) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95°F, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-756-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2109) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director, APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475

DRAFT
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 °F, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-757-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2110) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95° F, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2291]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-758-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2111) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-758-0  Mar 23 2011 1:28PM - ROBERTSO - Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-759-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2112) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: $EF = 0.198 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons}$; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, $EF = 0.314 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons}$; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, $EF = 0.363 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallon}$. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadardin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER—Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-760-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2113) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-761-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS:
P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION:
18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2114) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-8400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. THIS IS NOT A PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rule 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 degrees F, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-762-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS:
P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION:
18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2115) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: $EF = 0.198 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons}$; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, $EF = 0.314 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallons}$; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, $EF = 0.363 \text{ lb-VOC/1000 gallon}$. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-792-0, Mar 23 2011 1:26PM - ROBERTSD - Draft Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-763-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
                      ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
           LODI, CA 95242

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2116) WITH
PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank
   capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum
   nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not
   exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for
   each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine
   storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following
   emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14
   volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent,
   EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-
   VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO
OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.
Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with
the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all
Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this
Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with
all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N 7855-763-0 • Mar 22, 2011 1:28PM • REVISION 1/02 • DRAFT
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-764-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2117) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadreedin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-764-0 - Mar 23 2011 1:38PM - ROBERTSD - Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-765-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2118) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-8400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

David Warner, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-765-0  Mar 24 2011  1-394-1A  ROB31120  Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95°F, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-766-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242
EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
8,031 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2119) WITH
PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-766-0 - Mar 23 2011 1:28PM - ROBERTED - Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter or on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter or on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter or on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-767-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION: 13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2120) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-8400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-8400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter or on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter or on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter or on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-768-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2121) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadretdin, Executive Director
APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
n-7855-768-0. Mar 23 2011 1:29PM – ROBERTEO. Joint Inspection NOT Passed

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-769-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2122) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]
3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]
4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]
5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]
6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]
7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-770-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2123) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. \{98\} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DRAFT
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-771-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS:
P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION:
18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
13,487 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2124) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-772-0

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2125) WITH
PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank
   capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum
   nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not
   exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for
   each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine
   storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following
   emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14
   volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent,
   EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-
   VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO
OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.
Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with
the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all
Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this
Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with
all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrelin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-772-0 Mar 23 2011 1:29PM - 1:29PM ID: 1561754 - Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 of, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-773-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: PO BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2126) WITH
PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. *(98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]*

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-773-0 Mar 23 2011 1:29PM 62 INCHES - ROBERTED: Joint Preissuion NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-774-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2127) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. (98) No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadedin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-775-0
LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248
LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2128) WITH PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14 volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent, EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 °F, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-7855-776-0
ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: SUTTER HOME WINERY
MAILING ADDRESS: P O BOX 248
ST HELENA, CA 94574-0248

LOCATION: 18667 N JACOB BRACK RD
LODI, CA 95242

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
20,219 GALLON WHITE WINE FERMENTATION TANK AND WINE STORAGE TANK (TANK 2129) WITH
PRESSURE/VACUUM VALVE AND INSULATION

CONDITIONS

1. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]

2. The VOC emissions rate for fermentation operations in this tank shall not exceed 1.62 lb/day per 1000 gallons of tank
   capacity. [District Rule 2201]

3. The ethanol content of wine stored in this tank shall not exceed 23.9 percent by volume. [District Rule 2201]

4. When this tank is used for wine storage, the daily tank throughput, in gallons, shall not exceed five times the maximum
   nominal tank capacity stated on the equipment description. [District Rule 2201]

5. Total combined annual VOC emissions from all wine fermentation and wine storage operations at this facility shall not
   exceed 292,950 lb. [District Rule 2201]

6. Combined annual VOC emissions from all wine storage operations shall be determined as the sum of the emissions for
   each individual wine movement based on the volume transferred in each wine movement and the batch-specific wine
   storage emission factor calculated using the equation(s) specified within this permit. [District Rule 2201]

7. The annual VOC wine storage emission factor (EF) for each wine transfer shall be selected from the following
   emission factors based on the ethanol content of the wine transferred: For wine with ethanol content less than 14
   volume percent: EF = 0.198 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content between 14 and 21 volume percent,
   EF = 0.314 lb-VOC/1000 gallons; For wine with ethanol content greater than 21 volume percent, EF = 0.363 lb-
   VOC/1000 gallon. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO
OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE.
Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the
approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all
Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this
Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all
laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadrelin, Executive Director/ APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services
N-7855-776-0   Mar 23 2011   1:29PM - ROBERTSON   Joint Inspection NOT Required
Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475
8. Total annual VOC emissions from wine fermentation operations shall be determined by the following formula: Total annual VOC emissions = (Total Annual Red Wine Production-gal) x (6.2 lb-VOC/1000 gal) + (Total Annual White Wine Production-gal) x (2.5 lb-VOC/1000 gal). [District Rule 2201]

9. When used for wine storage, this tank shall be equipped with and operated with a pressure-vacuum relief valve, which shall operate within 10% of the maximum allowable working pressure of the tank, operate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, and be permanently labeled with the operating pressure settings. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

10. When used for wine storage, the pressure-vacuum relief valve and storage tank shall remain in a gas-tight condition, except when the operating pressure of the tank exceeds the valve set pressure. A gas-tight condition shall be determined by measuring the gas leak in accordance with the procedures in EPA Method 21. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

11. The temperature of the wine stored in this tank shall be maintained at or below 75 degrees Fahrenheit. For each batch of wine, the operator shall achieve the storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less within 60 days after completing fermentation, and shall maintain records to show when the required storage temperature of 75 degrees Fahrenheit or less was achieved. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

12. The average fermentation temperature of each batch of must fermented in this tank shall not exceed 95 oF, calculated as the average of all temperature measurements for the batch taken at least every 12 hours over the course of the fermentation. [District Rule 2201]

13. A Three-Year Compliance Plan that demonstrates compliance with the requirements of Section 5.1 of District Rule 4694 for each year of the applicable compliance period shall be submitted to the District by no later than December 1, 2012, and every three years thereafter on or before December 1. [District Rule 4694]

14. A Three-Year Compliance Plan Verification that demonstrates that the Three-Year Compliance Plan elements are in effect shall be submitted to the District by no later than July 1, 2013, and every three years thereafter on or before July 1. [District Rule 4694]

15. An Annual Compliance Plan Demonstration that shows compliance with the applicable requirements of this rule shall be submitted to the District by no later than February 1, 2012, and every year thereafter on or before February 1. [District Rule 4694]

16. Operators using CER to mitigate fermentation emissions shall perform all monitoring and recordkeeping, as established in their approved Three-Year Compliance Plan, and shall maintain all records necessary to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule 4694]

17. Operators using District Obtained Emission Reductions (DOER) shall submit payment of DOER and administrative fees to the District no later than March 1, of the first year in the applicable compliance period. [District Rule 4694]

18. For each batch of must fermented in this tank, the operator shall record the fermentation completion date, the total gallons of must fermented, the average fermentation temperature and the uncontrolled fermentation emissions and fermentation emission reductions (calculated per the emission factors given in District Rule 4694). The information shall be recorded by the tank Permit to Operate number and by wine type, stated as either red wine or white wine. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

19. When used for wine storage, daily throughput records, including records of filling and emptying operations, the dates of such operations, a unique identifier for each batch, the volume percent ethanol in the batch, and the volume of wine transferred, shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]

20. When used for wine storage, the operator shall record, on a weekly basis, the total gallons of wine contained in the tank and the maximum temperature of the stored wine. [District Rule 4694]

21. Records of total annual fermentation and total annual storage emissions, including calculation methods and parameters used, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

22. Separate annual records of total red wine and total white wine produced by fermentation at this facility, based on values reported to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (TTB), U.S. Department of the Treasury, shall be maintained. [District Rule 1070 and 2201]

Conditions continue on next page
23. All records shall be retained on-site for a period of at least five years and made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4694]
Appendix K
Billing Information
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit.</th>
<th>Fee Description</th>
<th>Fee Rule</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-701-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-702-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-703-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-704-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-705-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-706-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-707-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-708-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-709-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-710-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-711-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-712-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-713-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-714-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-715-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-716-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-717-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-718-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-719-0</td>
<td>202,638 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-720-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-721-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-722-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-723-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-724-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-725-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-726-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-727-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-728-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-729-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-730-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-731-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-732-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-733-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-734-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-735-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-736-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-737-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-738-0</td>
<td>202,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-739-0</td>
<td>366,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-740-0</td>
<td>366,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-741-0</td>
<td>366,000 GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05 E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1
<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-742</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>366,000</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-743</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>366,000</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-744</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>366,000</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-745</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>366,000</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-746</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>366,000</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>$246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-747</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-748</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-749</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-750</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-751</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-752</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-753</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-754</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-755</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-756</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-757</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-758</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-759</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-760</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-761</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-762</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-763</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-764</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-765</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-766</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>8,031</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-767</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-768</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-769</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-770</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-771</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>13,487</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-772</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-773</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-774</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-775</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-7855-776</td>
<td>-0</td>
<td>20,219</td>
<td>GALLONS</td>
<td>3020-05</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>